THE
CHINESE
UNIVERSITY
OF
HONG KONG
CALENDAR
1966-1967
THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

Calendar

1966 - 1967
Please address correspondence to —

The Registrar,
The Chinese University of Hong Kong,
677, Nathan Road,
Kowloon, Hong Kong.

Information as on June 30, 1966
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Almanac</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinance</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutes</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers of the University</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Senate</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Graduate Council</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory Boards on Academic Matters</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professors and Senior Lecturers</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Education</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Examiners</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boards and Committees</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Officers</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Information</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings and Land</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Liaison</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculties, Degrees, and Diplomas</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Teaching</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate School</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutes and Research</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Departments and School</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Library</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Libraries</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Extra-Mural Studies</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aids to Students</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Motto and Colours</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gowns, Caps and Hoods</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Union</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Guidance and Student Welfare</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Emblem</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chung Chi College</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Asia College</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United College</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation Regulations (1967)</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulations for the Degree/Diploma Examination (1965)</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduates <em>Honoris Causa</em></td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduates and Diplomates</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ALMANAC**  
1966—1967

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1966</th>
<th>UNIVERSITY</th>
<th>CHUNG CHI</th>
<th>NEW ASIA</th>
<th>UNITED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 M</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 T</td>
<td>*A.A.P.C. meeting</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 W</td>
<td>Academic Year begins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 S</td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* A.A.P.C. (Academic & Administrative Planning Committee) meetings are normally held each Monday or the next day when that Monday happens to be a holiday.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSITY</th>
<th>CHUNG CHI</th>
<th>NEW ASIA</th>
<th>UNITED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 22 M       | A.A.P.C. Meeting |          |        |
| 23 T       | *Council Meeting |          |        |
| 24 W       |           |          |        |
| 25 Th      |           |          |        |
| 26 F       |           |          |        |
| 27 S       |           |          |        |
| 28 Su      |           |          |        |

| 29 M       | A.A.P.C. Meeting | Public Holiday (offices closed) | Public Holiday (offices closed) |
| 30 T       | Public Holiday (offices closed) | Public Holiday (offices closed) | Public Holiday (offices closed) |
| 31 W       |           |          |        |

* Council Meetings are normally held on the last Tuesday of each month.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1966</th>
<th>CHUNG CHI UNIVERSITY</th>
<th></th>
<th>NEW ASIA UNITED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>Autumn Term begins</td>
<td>Registration of students—Faculty of Arts</td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Th</td>
<td>2 F</td>
<td>3 S</td>
<td>4 Su</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>6 T</td>
<td>Registration of new students—Faculty of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 W</td>
<td>Orientation of new students</td>
<td>8 Th</td>
<td>Registration of new students—Faculty of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 F</td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td>10 S</td>
<td>11 Su</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>Orientation of new students—Faculty of Commerce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 T</td>
<td>Registration of 2nd &amp; 3rd-year students</td>
<td></td>
<td>Registration of 4th-year students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>CHUNG CHI</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
<td>UNITED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 F</td>
<td>Full Autumn Term begins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td>First Term begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sites &amp; Buildings Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Th</td>
<td>Finance Committee Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Re-examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 T</td>
<td>Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 W</td>
<td>Last day for changing courses</td>
<td>Founder's Day &amp; Confucius’ Birthday (offices closed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Th</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 F</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td>Publications Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>CHUNG CHI</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Change of study list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Change of study list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Academy Board Meeting</td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Double Tenth (offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 F</td>
<td>The 5th Congregation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 M</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>CHUNG CHI</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
<td>UNITED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Student Welfare Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>College Foundation Day—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>College Holiday (offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 F</td>
<td>Board of Governors Meeting</td>
<td>Chung Yang Festival—</td>
<td>Chung Yang Festival—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 S</td>
<td>Chung Yang—Holiday— (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>College Holiday (offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Board of the Faculty of Commerce &amp; Social Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 T</td>
<td>Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Board of the Faculty of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Board of Trustees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 F</td>
<td>Founders' Day—Suspension of classes after College Assembly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 S</td>
<td>Climbing of Ma On Shan—Classes suspended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>CHUNG CHI</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 F</td>
<td>Finance Committee</td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 M</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>CHUNG CHI</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
<td>UNITED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 W</td>
<td>Last day for dropping courses</td>
<td></td>
<td>Finance Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Th</td>
<td>Last day for reporting Mid-Term grades of 1st-year students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Th</td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 T</td>
<td>Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>CHUNG CHI</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>College Track Meet—Suspension of classes after 2:00 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 S</td>
<td></td>
<td>College Track Meet—Suspension of classes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>CHUNG CHI</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
<td>UNITED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Christmas &amp; New Year Vacation (offices closed)</td>
<td>Christmas Vacation begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 S</td>
<td>Christmas &amp; New Year Vacation (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 M</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 T</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 S</td>
<td></td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967 UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
<td>UNITED CHUNG CHI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>January</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 M</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 W</td>
<td>Christmas Vacation Ends (offices closed)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Th</td>
<td>Christmas &amp; New Year Vacation Ends (offices closed)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 F</td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 S</td>
<td>Board of the Superannuation Fund Trustees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Su</td>
<td>Board of Trustees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 T</td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 W</td>
<td>Term Examination begins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Th</td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>CHUNG CHI</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
<td>UNITED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td>First Term Examination begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Examination ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 T</td>
<td>Last day for reporting Term grades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>Final Examination begins</td>
<td>First Term Examination ends—First Term ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 T</td>
<td>Council Meeting</td>
<td>Meetings of Boards of Faculties</td>
<td>Chinese New Year Vacation begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>CHUNG CHI</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>February</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Faculty Meeting— (Staff’s Day)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Examination ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>Autumn Term ends (offices closed)</td>
<td>Winter Vacation begins (offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese New Year Vacation (offices closed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Th</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 F</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>Spring Term begins Registration of 1st &amp; 2nd-year students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>CHUNG CHI</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
<td>UNITED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 W</td>
<td>Registration of 3rd &amp; 4th-year students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Th</td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts</td>
<td>Winter Vacation ends</td>
<td>College Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 F</td>
<td>Full Spring Term begins</td>
<td>Spring Term begins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 S</td>
<td>Board of Governors Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Board of the Faculty of Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Board of the Faculty of Commerce &amp; Social Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Board of the Faculty of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 T</td>
<td>Council Meeting</td>
<td>Last day for changing courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>CHUNG CHI</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>CHUNG CHI</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
<td>UNITED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>College Journal Editorial Sub-Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulletin Editorial Sub-Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Board of the Faculty of Commerce &amp; Social Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Easter Vacation—(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Easter Vacation begins—(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Easter Vacation—(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 F</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td>Easter Vacation—(offices closed)</td>
<td>Easter Vacation—(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 S</td>
<td></td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 M</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 T</td>
<td>Council Meeting</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>Easter Vacation ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Board of the Faculty of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>CHUNG CHI</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>Last day for dropping courses</td>
<td>Ching Ming Vacation begins (offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ching Ming Vacation ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts</td>
<td>Last day for reporting Mid-Term grades of 1st-year students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>CHUNG CHI</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
<td>UNITED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 F</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 T</td>
<td>Council Meeting</td>
<td>Final report on recommendation of 4th-year students to sit for Degree / Diploma Examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>College Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>CHUNG CHI</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 M A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>CHUNG CHI</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
<td>UNITED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 M</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulletin Editorial Sub-Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Board of the Faculty of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Library Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Examination begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 T</td>
<td>Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>CHUNG CHI</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Examination begins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Examination ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Summer Vacation begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dragon Boat Festival (offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Examination ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>CHUNG CHI</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
<td>UNITED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 S</td>
<td>Last day for reporting Term grades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 T</td>
<td>Council Meeting</td>
<td>Meeting of Boards of Faculties</td>
<td>College Councill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 F</td>
<td>Board of Governors Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>CHUNG CHI</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 S</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
<td>Public Holiday (offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Su</td>
<td>Graduation &amp; Baccalaureate Ceremony</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>Spring Term ends</td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting College Council Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>CHUNG CHI</td>
<td>NEW ASIA</td>
<td>UNITED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 T</td>
<td>Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Academic Board

Board of Trustees
THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
ORDINANCE

No. 28 of 1963

[As amended by The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 18 of 1964, and by The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 43 of 1965, q.v.]

An Ordinance to establish The Chinese University of Hong Kong, to provide for its incorporation, constitution, functions and matters connected therewith.

WHEREAS it is desirable to establish a University with a federal constitution in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese—

(a) to assist in the preservation, dissemination, communication and increase of knowledge;
(b) to provide with the Colleges regular courses of instruction in the humanities, the sciences and other branches of learning of a standard required and expected of a University of the highest standing;
(c) to stimulate the intellectual and cultural development of Hong Kong and thereby to assist in promoting its economic and social welfare:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of Hong Kong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance, 1963, and shall come into operation on a day to be appointed by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette.

2. (1) In this Ordinance and in any Statutes made thereunder, unless the context otherwise requires—

"Appointed Teachers", "Recognized Lecturers" and "Directors of University Studies" respectively mean the Appointed Teachers, Recognized Lecturers and Directors of University Studies of the University as provided by section 18;
“approved course of study” means a course of study approved by the Senate;
“Board of Governors” means the Board of Governors or Board of Trustees of a College;
“Chancellor”, “Vice-Chancellor,” “Pro-Vice-Chancellor” and “Treasurer”, respectively mean the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer of the University;
“College” means a college of the University as provided by section 5;
“Council”, “Senate”, “Convocation”, “Faculties” and “Boards of Studies” respectively mean the Council, Senate, Convocation, Faculties and Boards of Studies of the University;
“Foundation Colleges” means Chung Ch’i College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong;
“graduates” and “students” respectively mean the graduates and students of the University;
“members” means such persons as are prescribed by the Statutes to be members;
“Officers” means the officers of the University as provided by section 6;
“President” means President of a College;
“Registrar” and “Librarian” respectively mean the Registrar and Librarian of the University;
“Statutes” means the Statutes of the University made under section 20;
“University” means The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) incorporated by section 4.

(2) A special resolution is a resolution passed at one meeting of the Council and confirmed at a subsequent meeting held not less than one calendar month nor more than six months after the former meeting, and which is approved at each meeting by—

(a) not less than three fourths of those present and voting, and

(b) not less than half the whole membership of the Council.

3. The Council may, when it thinks fit, appoint one or more persons to visit any College of the University, with power to inspect the records, buildings, equipment and general facilities in any department and in any subject of study in such College and report thereon to the Council.

4. There shall be established in the Colony of Hong Kong a University with the name of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) and the Colleges and members of the University shall be a body corporate and shall have perpetual succession and may sue and be sued in that name and shall have and may use a common seal and may take by gift or otherwise purchase and hold, grant, demise or otherwise dispose of real or personal estate:
Provided that no dividend or bonus whatsoever shall be paid and no gift or division of money shall be made by or on behalf of the University to any of its members except by way of prize, reward or special grant.

5. (1) The constituent Colleges of the University shall comprise Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong as Foundation Colleges and such other institutions as may from time to time by Ordinance in accordance with a special resolution of the Council be declared to be Colleges of the University.

(2) No provision in the constitution of any of the Colleges shall be of effect if it is in conflict with or is inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

(3) No person shall be excluded from being a member of the University by reason of his race or religion.

6. (1) The Officers of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Librarian and such other persons as may by special resolution be designated as officers.

(2) The Chancellor shall be the head of the University and may confer degrees in the name of the University.

(3) The Governor shall be the Chancellor.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the chief academic and administrative officer of the University and shall be a member of the Council and the Chairman of the Senate, and may confer degrees.

(5) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall carry out all the functions and duties whatsoever of the Vice-Chancellor in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, except that he may not confer degrees.

(6) The manner and period of appointment of the Treasurer shall be as prescribed by the Statutes, and his duties shall be such as the Council may determine.

7. There shall be a Council, a Senate and a Convocation whose respective constitutions, powers and duties shall be such as are prescribed by this Ordinance and the Statutes.

8. The Council, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, shall be the governing and executive body of the University and shall provide for the custody and use of the University seal and shall administer the property of the University as distinct from that of the Colleges and shall manage the affairs of the University.

9. The Senate shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes and subject also to review by the Council, have the control and regulation of—

(a) instruction, education and research;

(b) the conducting of examinations for students;
(c) the award of degrees other than degrees honoris causa; and
(d) the award of diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions of the University.

Convocation.

10. The Convocation of the University shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, consist of the graduates and such other persons as may be prescribed by the Statutes and may make representations to the Council and the Senate upon any matters affecting or concerning the interests of the University.

Composition of the Council.

11. The Council shall consist of—
(a) the Chairman of the Council;
(b) the Vice-Chancellor;
(c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
(d) the Treasurer;
(e) the Director of Education;
(f) one member elected from among its own members by the Board of Governors of each of the Colleges;
(g) the President or, where applicable, the Acting President of each of the Colleges and, where the President of any College is the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, such representative of that College as the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall nominate;
(h) members of the Senate, equal in number to the number of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College;
(i) four persons from universities or educational organizations outside Hong Kong who shall be nominated by the Council;
(j) four persons nominated by the Chancellor;
(k) three persons elected by Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council;
(l) not more than three other persons, normally resident in Hong Kong, who shall be elected by the Council;
(m) after a date to be appointed by the Council, such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding three as shall be determined by the Council from time to time, to be elected by the Convocation in the manner determined by the Council.

Ineligibility for membership of Council.

12. Persons who hold appointments in the University or any of the Colleges or who are members of the Board of Governors of any of the Colleges shall not be eligible for nomination, election or appointment as the case may be to membership of the Council under paragraph (f), (k), (l), or (m) of section 11.
13. (1) The Chairman of the Council shall be appointed by the Chancellor on the nomination of the Council from persons under paragraph (j), (k), (l) or (m) of section 11.

(2) The Chairman of the Council shall hold office for four years and may be re-appointed for additional periods not exceeding a total of four years:

Provided that no person shall hold the office of Chairman for more than a period of eight years in all.

14. Members of the Council shall serve for such period as may be prescribed by Statute.

15. The Council shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and to any Statute made thereunder—

(a) exercise a general supervision of the affairs, purposes and functions of the University;

(b) have the custody, control and disposition of all the property, funds, fees and investments of the University as distinct from the property, funds and investments of the Colleges and shall manage the financial affairs of the University as distinct from those of the Colleges, save that no College shall—

(i) without the consent of the Council apply for or receive any money or money’s worth from the Government of Hong Kong or from any other government or government source; or

(ii) accept any benefaction which in the opinion of the Council may adversely affect the interests of the University;

(c) make such University appointments as it deems proper;

(d) have power to approve the fees charged by the Colleges in respect of approved courses of study.

16. (1) The Senate shall consist of—

(a) the Vice-Chancellor who shall be Chairman;

(b) the Presidents or, where applicable, the Acting Presidents of the Colleges;

(c) one Vice-President from each of the Colleges;

(d) the Professors;

(e) the Directors of University Studies who are not Professors;

(f) six members who shall be Readers, Senior Lecturers or Recognized Lecturers but not Directors of University Studies and who shall be elected two from each College by the Readers, Senior Lecturers and Lecturers within such College;

(g) the Librarian or, where applicable, the Acting Librarian.

(2) Membership of the Senate shall be for such period as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
17. (1) The Council shall establish a Finance Committee and an Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, and the Council and the Senate may establish such other committees as they think fit.

(2) Unless otherwise expressly provided, any committee may consist partly of persons who are not members of the Council or the Senate, as the case may be.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council and the Senate respectively may, subject to any conditions they may think proper to impose, delegate any of their powers and duties to any Board or committee or to any Board of Studies or to any Officer or Director of University Studies.

(4) Any committee established under this section may make such Standing Orders including provision allowing a casting vote to the chairman thereof for the conduct of meetings as it thinks fit.

18. (1) The Appointed Teachers shall be the Professors, the Readers and the Senior Lecturers.

(2) One of the Appointed Teachers shall be designated by the Council in consultation with the Senate in respect of each academic subject as Director of University Studies in that subject.

(3) A person who is teaching in a College, but who is not an Appointed Teacher, may be designated in the manner prescribed by the Statutes a Recognized Lecturer.

19. (1) There shall be a Faculty of Arts, a Faculty of Science, a Faculty of Commerce and Social Science, and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Council, on the recommendation of the Senate, may form such institutes for the promotion of study and learning as the Council may from time to time determine.

(3) The Senate may establish such Boards of Studies as it may from time to time determine.

20. (1) The Council may by special resolution make Statutes subject to the approval thereof by the Chancellor prescribing or providing for—

(a) the administration of the University;
(b) membership of the University;
(c) appointments, elections, resignation and retirement and removal of officers and staff of the University;
(d) examinations;
(e) the conferring of degrees and the award of other academic distinctions;
(f) the powers of the Council and the Senate;
(g) the Convocation;
(h) the Faculties, their membership and functions;
(i) the Boards of Studies, their membership and functions;
(j) the exercise of any function by the University, the
Council, the Senate, the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Officers, teachers and members;

(k) financial procedure;

(l) fees payable to the University as a condition of admission to any examinations held by the University or for the conferring of any of the degrees of the University or for the award of any diploma or certificate or other academic distinction or for attendance at a University Extension Course or any similar purpose;

(m) the admission of students;

(n) welfare of students;

(o) discipline of students;

(p) generally the carrying into effect of this Ordinance.

(2) No Statute may be made which will result in a change in the constitution of any of the Colleges unless the consent of the College concerned to the making thereof has first been obtained.

21. The Council and the Senate may from time to time make decrees and regulations respectively to direct and regulate the affairs of the University, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes. The power to make decrees and regulations shall include the power to repeal, amend, add to or alter any decrees or regulations theretofore made.

22. The University may—

(a) confer such degrees as may be specified in the Statutes;

(b) award diplomas and certificates and such other academic distinctions as may be specified in the Statutes;

(c) provide such lectures and instruction for persons not being members of the University as the University may determine;

(d) confer degrees honoris causa of Master or Doctor in accordance with the Statutes; and

(e) subject to the provisions of the Statutes deprive any person of any degree conferred or diploma, certificate or other academic distinction awarded by the University.

23. There shall be an Honorary Degrees Committee which shall be constituted as provided by the Statutes for the purpose of advising the Council with regard to the award of degrees honoris causa.

24. (1) Contracts on behalf of the University may be made as follows—

(a) a contract which if made between private persons would be required by law to be in writing and if made according to English law to be under seal may be made on behalf of the University in writing under the common seal of the University;

(b) a contract which if made between private persons would be required by law to be in writing and signed by the
parties to be charged therewith may be made on behalf of the University in writing signed by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Council;

(c) a contract which if made between private persons would be valid by law although made by parol only and not reduced into writing may be made by parol on behalf of the University by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Council.

(2) A contract made according to this section shall be effectual in law and shall bind the University and all other parties thereto.

(3) A contract made according to this section may be varied or discharged in the same manner in which it is authorized by this section to be made.

(4) Instruments under seal made on behalf of the University sealed with the common seal of the University signed by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or Treasurer of the University and countersigned by the Registrar shall be deemed to be duly executed.

25. (1) No vacancy in any of the offices described in section 6 nor any deficiency in the numbers nor defect in the composition of the Council or of the Senate or of the Convocation shall impair or affect the corporate existence of the University or any powers, rights or privileges conferred thereon by this Ordinance.

(2) No act or resolution of the Council or the Senate shall be invalid by reason only of any vacancy in, or any want of qualification by, or any invalidity in, the election or appointment of any member thereof.

26. Rent payable to the Crown in respect of all land granted to the University by the Crown shall be limited in total to ten dollars per annum.

INTERIM PROVISIONS.

27. Upon the commencement of this Ordinance, the Chung Chi College Incorporation Ordinance, 1955, the Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong Incorporation Ordinance, 1957, and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the New Asia College shall have effect only in so far as the provisions thereof are not in conflict with or inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

28. The Governor shall appoint the first Vice-Chancellor and the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

29. The Statutes in the Schedule shall be of effect from the commencement of this Ordinance for a period of twenty-four months or until they are replaced by Statutes made under section 20, whichever period is the shorter, as though they had been made under section 20.

[The Statutes in the Schedule mentioned in Section 29 of the Ordinance have been replaced by the Statutes of 1965.]
STATUTES

(Approved by a special resolution of the Council passed at a meeting held on 14th September, 1965, confirmed by the Council on 14th October, 1965 and approved by the Chancellor on 14th October, 1965. Effective as on 14th October, 1965.)

Statute 1
Interpretation

In these Statutes, unless the context otherwise requires—
"Ordinance" means The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance, 1963.

Statute 2
Congregations

1. The time, place and procedure of the Congregations of the whole University shall be determined by the Chancellor.

2. The Chancellor, or in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside at Congregations.

3. At least one Congregation shall be held in each academic year.

Statute 3
Members of the University

The members of the University shall be—
(a) the Chancellor;
(b) the Vice-Chancellor;
(c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
(d) the Treasurer;
(e) the Presidents and the Vice-Presidents of the Colleges;
(f) the members of the Council;
(g) the members of the Senate;
(h) the Appointed Teachers and Recognized Lecturers of the University during the tenure of their appointments;
(i) the Librarian and Registrar of the University during their tenure of office;
(j) such other members of the staff of the University and of the several Colleges during the tenure of their appointments as the Council may from time to time determine;
(k) Emeritus and Honorary Professors;
(l) the graduates and such other persons as are entitled in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3 of Statute 12 to have their names placed upon the Convocation roll;
(m) the students.

— 33 —
STATUTE 4

The Chancellor

1. The Chancellor, when present, shall preside at Congregations of the University.

2. The Chancellor shall be entitled—
   (a) to call for information in regard to any matter relating to the welfare of the University from the Vice-Chancellor and the Chairman of the Council whose duty it shall be to provide such information; and
   (b) on the receipt of such information to recommend to the Council such action as he deems proper.

STATUTE 5

The Vice-Chancellor

1. The Vice-Chancellor other than the first Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council after receiving the advice of a committee established by the Council and composed of the Chairman of the Council, the President of each of the Colleges, two members nominated by the Council from among its number and two members nominated by the Senate from among its number.

2. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for such period and on such terms as may be determined by the Council.

3. The Vice-Chancellor shall—
   (a) have the right and duty to advise the Council on any matter affecting the policy, finance and administration of the University;
   (b) be generally responsible to the Council for the maintenance of the efficiency and good order of the University and for ensuring the proper enforcement of the Statutes, decrees and regulations;
   (c) be responsible for the discipline of every student outside the College to which he belongs and shall report to the Senate at its next meeting if he has suspended or expelled any student; and
   (d) present an annual report to the Convocation on the state of the University;
   (e) have power to appoint a person to discharge the functions and duties of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, a Dean of a Faculty, a Director of University Studies, the Registrar, or the Librarian during a temporary vacancy in any such appointment or during the temporary absence or inability of the holder of any such appointment;
   (f) have power in case of emergency to appoint external examiners.

STATUTE 6

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

1. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor other than the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council, after consultation with the Vice-Chancellor,
from among the Presidents of the Colleges who shall normally hold this office in rotation.

2. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for two years.

Statute 7
The Treasurer

The Treasurer shall be appointed by the Council and shall hold office for three years, and may be re-appointed and where he is re-appointed he shall hold office for a further period or periods of three years.

Statute 8
The Registrar and the Librarian

1. The Registrar—
   (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council;
   (b) shall be Secretary of the Council, the Senate, the Convocation, the Faculties and the Boards of Studies and shall cause minutes of their proceedings to be kept;
   (c) shall be responsible for the custody of the University seal and for affixing it to documents in accordance with the directions given by the Council in the exercise of its powers under the Ordinance and these Statutes;
   (d) shall be custodian of the records of the University;
   (e) shall discharge such other duties as are specified in the Ordinance and Statutes and such other duties as may be determined by the Council.

2. The Librarian shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council, and shall have such duties as the Council shall determine after consultation with the Senate.

Statute 9
The Council

1. The nominated and elected members of the Council shall hold office for three years from the date of their nomination or election and shall be eligible for re-nomination or re-election provided that members elected under provisions of paragraphs (f) and (h) of section 11 of the Ordinance shall cease to be members of the Council if they cease to be members of the Board of Governors or of the Senate respectively which elected them.

2. Should a nominated or elected member of the Council die or resign during his period of membership, the body which nominated or elected him shall duly nominated or elect, as the case may be, a successor whose member-
ship of the Council shall be for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.

3. Members of the Council whose membership derives from the provisions of paragraphs (b), (c), (d), (e) and (g) of section 11 of the Ordinance shall remain members of the Council for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Council.

4. The Council shall elect from among its members a Vice-Chairman who shall hold office for a period of two years. A retiring Vice-Chairman may be re-elected.

5. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and the Senates and without derogating from the generality of its power, it is specifically prescribed—

(1) that the Council shall have the power—

(a) to make Statutes, provided that no Statute shall be made until the Senate of the University and the Board of Governors of each College shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;

(b) to make decrees for any purpose for which decrees or may be authorized to be made, provided that no decree shall be made until the Senate of the University and the Board of Governors of each College shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;

(c) to invest any money belonging to the University;

(d) to borrow money on behalf of the University;

(e) to call, buy, exchange, lease or accept leases of any real or personal property on behalf of the University;

(f) to enter into, vary, perform and cancel contracts on behalf of the University;

(g) to require the Board of Governors of each College annually to submit in such form and at such time as the Council may determine estimates of the expenditure necessary to carry out the work of that College;

(h) to require the Board of Governors of each College annually to produce its audited accounts in such form and at such time as the Council may determine;

(i) to receive from public sources grants for capital and recurrent expenditure;

(j) to receive gifts;

(k) to make grants to the Boards of Governors of the several Colleges for capital and recurrent expenditure;

(l) to provide for the welfare of persons employed by the University as distinct from the Colleges and the wives, widows and dependants of such persons, including the payment of money, pensions, or other payments and to subscribe to benevolent and other funds for the benefit of such persons;

(m) to provide for the discipline and welfare of students;

(n) to recommend the award of degrees honoris causa;

(o) after report from the Senate to establish additional Faculties or to abolish, combine or subdivide any Faculty;
(p) with the consent of the Senate and the Board of Governors of the Col-
lege in which the appointment is tenable to abolish or hold in abeyance
any professorship, readership or senior lectureship;
(q) to prescribe fees of the University.
(2) that it shall be the duty of the Council—
(a) to elect a Treasurer and to determine his duties;
(b) to appoint bankers, auditors and any other agents whom it seems ex-
perient to appoint;
(c) to appoint an Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee,
consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and the Presidents of the several
Colleges;
(d) to cause proper books of account to be kept for all sums of money
received and expended by the University and for the assets and liabilities
of the University so that such books give a true and fair statement of
financial transactions and position of the University;
(e) to cause the accounts of the University to be audited within six months
after the termination of such financial year as the Council may deter-
mine and to be submitted with a copy of the auditor's report thereon
to the Government of Hong Kong;
(f) to receive annually from the Vice-Chancellor and to approve, after
report from the Senate, estimates of expenditure required to carry out
the central activities of the University as defined in Statute 25;
(g) to receive annually from the Board of Governors of each College the
estimates of expenditure required to carry out the work of that College
and approve these estimates with such amendments as the Council
deems necessary after consultation with the Administrative and Acade-
mic-Planning Committee;
(h) to authorize capital expenditure upon the provision of buildings, libraries,
laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment
needed for carrying on the central activities of the University as de-
finied in Statute 25;
(i) to receive from the Boards of Governors of the several Colleges estimates
of the capital funds required to enable the Colleges to provide buildings,
libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equip-
ment needed for carrying out the work of the Colleges and University,
and to approve the same with such amendments as the Council deems
necessary;
(j) in consultation with the Senate to encourage and provide for research
by members of the University;
(k) to receive reports from the Senate and to review the instruction and
teaching in courses of study leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates
and other awards of the University;
(l) after consultation with the Senate, to institute professorships, readers-
ships and senior lectureships and, with the consent of the Board of
Governors of the College concerned, to assign therto any such pro-
fessorship, readership or senior lectureship;
(m) to establish Boards of Advisers and to appoint external experts therto
on the recommendation of the Senate;
(n) to appoint on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine each professor, reader and senior lecturer and the Librarian and the Registrar on the recommendation of duly constituted Boards of Advisers;
(o) to make, on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine, such other University appointments as the Council deems necessary;
(p) on the recommendation of the Senate to designate an Appointed Teacher in each subject as Director of University Studies in that subject;
(q) to appoint external examiners on the recommendation of the Senate;
(r) to provide for the printing and publication of works which may be issued by the University; and
(r) to provide for the printing and publication of works which may be issued by the University; and
(s) to consider reports from the Senate, and if the Council deems it proper to do so, to take action thereon.

6. The Council shall meet at least three times in each academic year and additionally on the written request of the Chairman of the Council or the Vice-Chancellor or any five members of the Council.

7. Seven days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Council shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda thereof, and no business not included in the agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any two members present object.

8. The Council may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than seven days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Council of the proposal so to amend or rescind.

9. The quorum at any meeting of the Council shall be ten.

STATUTE 10
Financial Procedure

1. The Council shall fix the financial year.

2. The Council shall appoint a Finance Committee, to which persons who are not members of the Council may be appointed, and all matters within the jurisdiction of the Council which have important financial implications shall stand referred to the Finance Committee.

3. The Finance Committee shall submit to the Council, before the beginning of the financial year draft estimates of income and expenditure and such estimates, amended as the Council may think fit, shall be approved by the Council before the beginning of the financial year.

4. The Council may revise the estimates during the course of the financial year.

5. The estimates shall show the income and expenditure of the University and the estimated surplus or deficit for the year. The estimated expenditure shall be shown under votes, heads and sub-heads. Any variation of the
amount of any vote, head or sub-head shall require the sanction of the Council. Any transfer between votes shall require the sanction of the Council. Any transfer between heads shall require the sanction of the Finance Committee. Any transfer between sub-heads shall require the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer.

6. As soon as practicable after the end of the financial year, a balance sheet and income and expenditure account with supporting schedules shall be submitted to the auditors.

7. The audited accounts, with any comments thereon made by the auditors, shall be submitted to the Council.

8. Nothing in this Statute shall deprive the Council of power to invest surpluses or prospective surpluses at any time.

Statute 11
The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee

1. The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor as Chairman, and the Presidents, or, in their absence, the Acting Presidents, of the several Colleges as members. The University Registrar, or in his absence, the Deputy Registrar, shall serve as Secretary.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and the Statutes, it shall be the duty of the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee:—

(a) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his duties;

(b) to initiate plans of University development;

(c) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in reviewing and co-ordinating the annual and supplementary estimates of recurrent and capital expenditures of the Colleges and those for the central activities of the University, before transmitting them to the Finance Committee of the Council;

(d) to review all proposed academic and administrative appointments by the Colleges and the University that are at and above the level of Tutors and Demonstrators or their equivalent (except College Presidents and Vice-Presidents) before these appointments are made by the appropriate authorities;

(e) to be informed of all clerical and technical appointments by the Colleges and the University;

(f) to deal with other matters referred to it by the Council.

3. The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee shall report to the Council through the Vice-Chancellor.

Statute 12
The Senate

1. Members of the Senate whose membership derives from the provisions of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (g) of section 16 of the Ordinance shall
remain members of the Senate for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Senate.

2. Elected members shall hold office for three years from the date of their election and shall be eligible for re-election provided that they shall cease to be members of the Senate if they cease to be Readers, Senior Lecturers or Recognized Lecturers within the College by whose members they were elected or if they become Directors of University Studies. Should an elected member die or resign from the Senate or cease to be a Reader, Senior Lecturer or Recognized Lecturer within the College by whose members he was elected or become a Director of University Studies a successor shall be duly elected who shall be a member of the Senate for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.

3. Subject to the Ordinance and Statutes, the Senate shall have the following powers and duties—

(a) to promote research by members of the University;
(b) to regulate the admission of persons to approved courses of study and their attendance at such courses;
(c) to direct and regulate the instruction and teaching in approved courses of study and to conduct the examinations leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
(d) to make, after report from the Faculties concerned, all regulations for giving effect to the Statutes and decrees relating to approved course, of study and examinations;
(e) to appoint internal examiners after report from the Boards of Studies concerned;
(f) to recommend after report from the Boards of Studies concerned, external examiners for appointment by the Council;
(g) to recommend the conferment of degrees (other than degrees honoris causa) and to award diplomas, certificates and other distinctions;
(h) to fix, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries and prizes, and to award the same;
(i) to recommend to the Council, the institution, abolition or holding in abeyance of any professorship, readership or senior lectureship and the assignment of any such post to a College;
(j) to recommend to the Council external experts to serve as members of Boards of Advisers;
(k) to elect members of the Senate to be members of the Council as provided in paragraph (h) of section 11 of the Ordinance;
(l) to report to the Council on all Statutes and decrees and proposed changes thereof;
(m) to report to the Council on any academic matter;
(n) to discuss any matter relating to the University and to report its views to the Council;
(o) to report to the Council on any matters referred to the Senate by the Council;
(p) to consider estimates of expenditure prepared in respect of the central activities of the University, and to report thereon to the Council;
(q) to formulate, modify, or revise schemes for the organization of Faculties and to assign to such Faculties their respective subjects; also to report to the Council on the expediency of establishing at any time other Faculties or as to the expediency of abolishing, combining or subdividing any Faculties;
(r) to establish, modify, or abolish any Board of Studies and to determine its functions;
(s) to supervise the central library and laboratories;
(t) to require any undergraduate or student on academic grounds to terminate his studies at the University;
(u) to determine—
(i) the academic year, which shall be a period not exceeding twelve consecutive months and
(ii) the academic terms which shall be part of an academic year;
(v) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as the Council may authorize or require.

4. The Senate shall hold at least three meetings in each academic year and additionally at any time at the direction of the Chairman or on the written request of any five members of the Senate.

5. Seven days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Senate shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda therefore and no business not on such agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any two members present object.

6. The Senate may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than seven days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Senate of the proposal so to amend or rescind.

7. The quorum at any meeting of the Senate shall be ten.

Statute 13

The Convocation

1. The Convocation of the University shall consist of all persons whose names appear on the Convocation roll.

2. All persons who become graduates of the University shall be entitled to have their names entered on the Convocation roll;

   Provided that persons on whom a degree honoris causa has been conferred shall not solely by reason thereof, be members of Convocation, but may be elected by Convocation to be members thereof.

3. Any person who obtains a diploma issued by the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Diploma Board in the academic year of establishment of the University shall be entitled to have his name entered on the Convocation roll.

— 41 —
4. The Convocation shall from its own members elect a Chairman and may elect a Vice-Chairman who shall respectively hold office for such periods as the Convocation may determine. No member shall be eligible for election as Chairman or Vice-Chairman unless he is normally resident in Hong Kong. Any retiring Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall be eligible for re-election.

5. In case of any casual vacancy in the office of Chairman or Vice-Chairman, the Convocation shall elect one of its members to fill the vacancy and the person so elected shall hold office for the remainder of the term for which his predecessor was appointed.

6. The Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Convocation and shall keep the roll thereof.

7. The Convocation shall from a date to be appointed by the Council elect such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding three as determined by the Council from time to time, to be members of the Council provided that no person who holds an appointment in the University or in any of the Colleges or who is a member of the Board of Governors of any of the Colleges shall be eligible for such election.

8. The Convocation shall meet at least once in each calendar year and notice or such meeting shall be given four weeks before the date of meeting. Any member desiring to bring forward any business thereat shall forward a statement in writing to reach the Secretary at least three weeks before the date of meeting, setting forth in the form of motions the subject or subjects proposed for consideration.

9. The quorum at any meeting of the Convocation shall be as prescribed by the Council after report from the Convocation.

10. The constitution, functions, privileges and other matters relating to the Convocation shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

**Statute 14**

The Faculties

1. The Vice-Chancellor and the President of each of the Colleges shall be members of each Faculty *ex officio*.

2. Each Appointed Teacher and each Recognized Lecturer of the University shall be assigned by the Senate to a Faculty or Faculties and shall be a member of such Faculty or Faculties during the tenure of his appointment.

3. The members of each Faculty shall elect in such form and manner and for such period as may be determined by the Senate, a Dean of their Faculty from among the Professors, Readers and Directors of University Studies within the Faculty.

4. The Dean of any Faculty shall be eligible, but not immediately, for re-election provided he is still a member of the Faculty.
5. Each Faculty shall have the power to discuss any matters relating to that Faculty and to express its opinion thereon to the Senate.

6. A Board of Faculty shall be established for each Faculty and shall consist of the Dean as Chairman, its Directors of University Studies, its Professors and Readers who are not Directors, and one other member of each of its constitutional Boards of Studies, as members. The Board of Faculty shall co-ordinate the activities of the Boards of Studies within the Faculty and it shall be its function to consider and deal with the recommendations of the Boards of Studies—
   (a) on the content of courses for the degree(s); and
   (b) on the details of syllabuses.

**Statute 15**

*The Board of Studies*

1. It shall be the duty of each Board of Studies to advise the Senate on the courses of study within the purview of that Board of Studies, on the appointment of internal and external examiners and on such other matters as the Senate may request.

2. Each Board of Studies shall consist of—
   (a) the Vice-Chancellor *ex officio*;
   (b) the President of each of the Colleges *ex officio*;
   (c) all the Appointed Teachers and Recognized Lecturers in the subject concerned, serving in their individual capacities; and
   (d) such Appointed Teachers and Recognized Lecturers in other subjects as in the opinion of the Senate contribute substantially to the teaching of students who are pursuing courses in the subject in which the Board is established.

3. Each Board of Studies shall elect a Chairman from among those of its members who are Directors of University Studies for such period as may be determined by the Senate.

**Statute 16**

*Academic Staff*

The academic staff of the University shall consist of—
   (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
   (b) the President of each of the Colleges;
   (c) one Vice-President from each of the Colleges;
   (d) the Appointed Teachers who shall be the Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers;
   (e) the Recognized Lecturers;
   (f) the Librarian; and
   (g) such other persons as the Council on the recommendation of the Senate may prescribe.
1. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for each appointment of Professor, Reader and Senior Lecturer—
   
   (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
   
   (b) the President of the College to which the post is assigned, or a deputy appointed by him;
   
   (c) one member of the Council, appointed by the Council, who is not a member of the College to which the post is assigned;
   
   (d) one member appointed by the Board of Governors of the College to which the post is assigned;
   
   (e) two members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, who are not members of the Academic Board of the College to which the post is assigned;
   
   (f) one member nominated by the Academic Board of the College to which the post is assigned;
   
   (g) two external experts appointed by the Council who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges.

2. (1) No person shall be recommended by a Board of Advisers for appointment as Professor or Reader or Senior Lecturer unless—
   
   (a) the members of the Board of Advisers in categories (b), (d) and (f) set out in paragraph 1 concur; and
   
   (b) the external experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic standing.

   (2) In the case of disagreement between the experts or between the members of the Board of Advisers in categories (b), (d) and (f) set out in paragraph 1 and the experts, the matter shall be referred to the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee who may determine the dispute.

3. Lecturers appointed by the College shall become Recognized Lecturers when their appointment is made in accordance with the procedure set forth in Statute 11 2 (d).

4. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for the appointment of the Registrar—
   
   (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
   
   (b) the Chairman of the Council, or in his absence a person appointed by the Council;
   
   (c) the President of each of the Colleges;
   
   (d) three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, one from each College.

5. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for the appointment of the Librarian—
   
   (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
(b) three members of the Council, appointed by the Council, one from each College;
(c) three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, one from each College;
(d) two external experts appointed by the Council who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges.

6. No person shall be recommended for appointment as Librarian by a Board of Advisers unless the external experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic and professional standing.

**Statute 18**

*Honorary and Emeritus Professors*

1. The Council may appoint Honorary Professors and may award the title of Emeritus Professor on any Professor who has retired from office provided that such appointment or award is recommended by the Senate with the consent of the College in which the professorship will be or has been tenable as the case may be.

2. An Honorary or Emeritus Professor shall not *ex officio* be a member of the Senate or of any Faculty or of any Board of Studies.

**Statute 19**

*Retirement of Certain Officers and Academic Staff*

The Vice-Chancellor, all Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers, the Registrar, the Librarian and persons holding such other appointments made by the Council as the Council may determine—

(a) shall vacate their offices or appointments by the 30th day of September following the date on which they attain the age of sixty years unless the Council by a vote of at least two-thirds of the number of members present shall request any such person to continue in his office or appointment for such period thereafter as it shall from time to time determine, or

(b) may retire, or upon the direction of the Council shall retire, at any time between the ages of fifty-five and sixty.

**Statute 20**

*Resignations*

Any person wishing to resign from any office or membership of any body shall do so by notice in writing addressed to the Registrar.

**Statute 21**

*Removal from Office, Membership or Appointment*

1. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 2 remove theProvise-Chancellor and Treasurer from their offices and any member of the
Council other than those referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) of section 11 of the Ordinance from his membership of the Council.

2. "Good cause" in paragraph 1 means—
   (a) conviction of any felony or misdemeanour which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
   (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which shall be judged by the Council to prevent the proper execution of the duties of the officer or membership; or
   (c) any conduct which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature.

3. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 remove from their appointments the Vice-Chancellor, and Professor or Reader or Senior Lecturer, the Librarian, the Registrar and any other person holding in the University an academic or administrative appointment made by the Council.

4. The Council may and shall if requested by the person concerned or by any three members of the Council before such removal appoint a committee consisting of the Chairman of the Council, two other members of the Council and three members of the Senate to examine the complaint and to report to the Council thereon.

5. "Good cause" in paragraph 3 means—
   (a) conviction of any felony or misdemeanour which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the Committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
   (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be such as to render the person concerned unfit for the execution of the duties of his office or appointment;
   (c) conduct of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be such as to render the person concerned unfit to continue to hold his office or appointment;
   (d) conduct which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be such as to constitute failure or inability to perform the duties of his office or appointment or to comply with the conditions of the tenure of his office or appointment.

6. Subject to the terms of his appointment no person referred to in paragraph 3 shall be removed from his appointment save for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 and in pursuance of the procedure specified in paragraph 4.

**Statute 22**

*The Students and Associate Students*

1. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study for a Bachelor's degree of the University unless he shall have—
(a) been admitted by and to one of the Colleges;  
(b) been registered as a matriculated student of the University; and  
(c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall  
   have been prescribed by regulation.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the Senate shall have power to regard as  
   matriculated students of the University and admit to approved courses of  
   study for a Bachelor's degree students who have been admitted to courses  
   in the Foundation Colleges before the date of the establishment of the Uni-  
   versity.

3. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of advanced  
   study or research leading to a certificate, diploma of higher degree of the  
   University unless he shall have—  
   (a) been admitted by and to the University or one of the Colleges;  
   (b) been registered as an advanced student of the University; and  
   (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall  
       have been prescribed by Regulation.

4. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study or  
   research not leading to a degree or diploma of the University unless he shall  
   have—  
   (a) been registered as an associate student of the University or of a Col-  
       lege; and  
   (b) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall  
       have been prescribed by regulation.

5. Each student shall be subject to the disciplinary control of the University  
   except within the College of which he is a member.

6. Where a College expels or suspends a student, the Vice-Chancellor shall,  
   within a period of two months of the order of such expulsion or suspension,  
   consider the case and shall, if he thinks fit, expel or suspend the student  
   concerned from the University.

7. The University may demand and receive from any student such fees as the  
   Council may from time to time determine.

8. The Senate shall from time to time determine the requirements which must  
   be fulfilled for matriculation as a student of the University.

9. There shall be a University Students Union. The constitution, functions,  
   privileges and other matters relating to such Union shall be subject to the  
   approval of the Council.

Statute 23

Degree and Other Awards

1. The University may confer the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor  
   with the designations prescribed in paragraph 2 to students who—  
   (a) have attended a course of study, provided by the University or by one  
       or more of the Colleges and approved by the University;
(b) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
(c) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor.

2. The degrees which may be conferred by the University shall have the following designations—

(a) in the Faculty of Arts—
    Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
    Master of Arts (M.A.)
    Doctor of Literature (D.Lit.)
(b) in the Faculty of Science—
    Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
    Master of Science (M.Sc.)
    Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)
(c) in the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science
    Bachelor of Commerce (B.Comm.)
    Master of Commerce (M.Comm.)
    Doctor of Commerce (D.Comm.)
    Bachelor of Social Science (B.S.Sc.)
    Master of Social Science (M.S.Sc.)
    Doctor of Social Science (D.S.Sc.)
(d) in all Faculties—
    Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

3. Save as provided by paragraph 4 the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon a student unless he shall have attended approved courses of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least four academic years.

4. The Senate may by way of special exceptions to the conditions prescribed in paragraph 3—

(a) accept as part of the attendance of a student qualifying him for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor periods of attendance as a matriculated student at another university recognized by the Senate for this purpose provided that the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon such student unless—
    (i) he shall have attended an approved course of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least two academic years, one of which shall be the final year; and
    (ii) his total period of attendance as a matriculated student of this and another university or universities shall have been not less than three academic years;
(b) accept, until a date four years after the date of establishment of the University, as part of the attendance of a student qualifying him for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor attendance as a registered student of one or more of the Foundation Colleges before the establishment of the University provided that the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon such student unless—
    (i) he shall have attended as a matriculated student of the University at least the final year of an approved course of study for a Bachelor’s degree, and
(ii) his total period of attendance as a matriculated student of the University and as a registered student of one or more of the Foundation Colleges shall have been not less than the complete period prescribed for the award of the degree; or

(iii) He shall have been a tutor or demonstrator serving at one of the Foundation Colleges and shall have the recommendation of President of such a College.

5. The Senate may—
(a) accept a certificate of proficiency in any subject issued by another university recognized for this purpose by the Senate; and
(b) until a date four years after the establishment of the University, accept a certificate of proficiency in any subject issued by any of the Foundation Colleges as the result of an examination taken not later than the year of establishment of the University, as exempting from any examination of the University in such subject for the degree of Bachelor other than an examination qualifying for that degree in the final year of an approved course of study therefor.

6. Save as provided in paragraph 10 and 11, the degree of Master shall not be conferred upon any person in any Faculty unless he has pursued an approved course of study or research for a period of at least twelve months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a research student in terms of paragraph 9.

7. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11 the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in any Faculty shall not be conferred upon any person unless he has—
(a) followed an approved course of research as a student of the University for a period of at least twenty-four months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a research student in terms of paragraph 9; and
(b) submitted a thesis which is certified by examiners to make a distinct contribution to the knowledge or understanding of the subject and to afford evidence of originality shown either by the discovery of new facts or by the exercise of independent critical power.

8. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11 the degree of Doctor of Literature, Doctor of Science or Doctor of Social Studies shall not be conferred upon any person unless—
(a) he shall be a graduate of the University of not less than seven years standing; and
(b) he shall have made in the opinion of the examiners a sustained contribution of distinction to the advancement of his subject.

9. A person who has graduated in another university or who as a registered student of one of the Foundation Colleges has obtained before the date of establishment of the University a diploma or certificate issued by or on behalf of such Foundation College may be specially exempted from the matriculation requirement of the University and may be admitted as a research
student and may proceed to the degree of Master or Doctor under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and by decrees and regulations made thereunder.

10. The Senate may recommend the award of the degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty on any member of the academic staff of the University or on any full-time member of the teaching staff of any of the Colleges and for this purpose may exempt any such person from any of the requirements prescribed for the conferment of the degree other than the examination therefor.

11. The Council may recommend the award without requiring attendance or examination of a degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa* upon any person who has rendered distinguished service in the advancement of any branch of learning or who has otherwise rendered himself worthy of such a degree; provided that the holder of a degree which has been conferred *honoris causa* shall not, by the fact that he has been admitted thereto, been entitled to practise any profession.

12. The Council shall not recommend the award of any degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa* except after consideration of recommendations submitted by an Honorary Degrees Committee consisting of—

(a) the Chancellor;
(b) the Vice-Chancellor;
(c) the Presidents of the several Colleges;
(d) the Chairman of the Council;
(e) two members of the Council nominated by the Council; and
(f) members of the Senate, equal in number to the number of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College.

13. The University may award diplomas and certificates—

(a) to students who—

(i) have attended a course of study provided by the University or by one or more of the Colleges and approved by the University;
(ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
(iii) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor; and

(b) to persons other than those provided for in sub-paragraph (a) above who are deemed by the Senate to possess the qualification appropriate for the award of such diplomas and certificates provided that such persons—

(i) have pursued a course of study therefor at one or more educational institutions in Hong Kong recognized for this purpose by the Senate; and

(ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations of the University.

14. Subject to the right of appeal from the decision of the Senate to the Council and from the decision of the Council to the Chancellor, the Senate may deprive any person who has been convicted of a felony or who in their opinion
has been guilty of dishonourable or scandalous conduct of any degree, diploma, certificate or other award of the University.

Statute 24
Examinations

Every examination or other test of the University qualifying in any subject in the final year of study for a degree or diploma or qualifying for a higher degree of the University shall be conducted by a board of examiners which shall consist of —

(a) one or more internal examiners who shall be Appointed Teachers or Recognized Lecturers in the subject of the examination; and

(b) one or more external examiners who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges and who shall not have taken part in the candidates.

Statute 25
Central Activities

The central activities of the University shall be those for which the University is directly responsible and shall include the work of—

(a) the administrative headquarters of the University;

(b) the University library and laboratories;

(c) programmes of advanced studies or research leading to certificates, diplomas, or higher degrees of the University;

(d) such other buildings, institutes and organized activities as shall be determined by the Council.
OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Chancellor:

His Excellency Sir David TRENCH
K.C.M.G.; M.C.; M.A. (Cantab.)

Vice-Chancellor:

Dr. Choh-Ming LI (李卓敏)
B.A., M.A., Ph. D. (Calif.)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor:

Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)
B.A. (H.K.); Dip.Ed., M.A. (Lond.); J.P.

Treasurer:

Mr. Q.W. Lee (利國偉)
J.P.

Registrar:

Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
B.A. (H.K.); T.Dip., M.A. (Lond.); J.P.

Librarian (to assume office):

Dr. Alfred Kai-Ming CHIU (裘開明)
B.A. (Boone, Central China); Ph.D. (Harvard).
MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL

Chairman:

Dr. the Hon. C.Y. KWAN (關祖堯)
C.B.E.; LL.B.; LL.D. (Hon. C.U.H.K.); J.P.

Vice-Chairman:

Dr. R.C. LEE (利銘澤)
C.B.E.; M.A. (Oxon.); LL.D. (Hon. C.U.H.K. & H.K.); J.P.

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG (鮑棟材)
B.A. (H.K.); Dip.Ed., M.A. (London); J.P.

Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謙)
B.Sc. (Manchester); M.Eng. (McGill); A.M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.B.I.M.

Lord FULTON of Falmer
M.A.; LL.D. (Hon. C.U.H.K.)

Hon. Ping-fan FUNG (馮秉芬)
C.B.E.; K.St.J.; J.P.

Hon. S.S. GORDON
O.B.E.; C.A.; J.P.

Hon. W.D. GREGG (簡乃傑)
M.A.; J.P.

Hon. Y.K. KAN (簡悅強)
O.B.E.; B.A.; J.P.

Dr. Clark KERR
Ph.D.; LL.D. (Hon. C.U.H.K.)

Mr. J.S. LEE (利榮森)
B.A.
Mr. Q.W. LEE (利國偉)
   J.P.
Mr. Tsufa LEE (李祖法)
   Ph.B.
Dr. Choh-Ming LI (李卓敏)
   B.A., M.A.; Ph.D. (Calif.)
Hon. F.S. LI (李福樹)
   O.B.E.; B.A.; C.A.; J.P.
Hon. Mrs. Ellen Shu Pui LI (李樹培夫人)
   O.B.E.; B.A.; J.P.
Hon. J.C. McDouall
   C.M.G.; M.A.; Dip.Soc.Sc.; J.P.
Dr. T.C. OU (吳俊生)
   Docteur de l'Université de Paris.
Prof. C.H. Philips
   M.A.; Ph.D.
Dr. Nathan M. Pusey
   Ph.D.; LL.D.; L.H.D.
Mr. R.N. Rayne
   M.A. (Oxon.)
Prof. K.E. Robinson
   M.A.
Mr. B. Preston Schoyer
   B.A. (Yale)
Hon. P.Y. Tang (唐炳源)
   B.S.; J.P.
Prof. Y.C. Wong (黃用韜)
   O.B.E.; B.Sc.; Ph.D.; D.Sc.; J.P.
Dr. the Hon. P.C. Woo (胡百全)
   O.B.E.; LL.B., Ph.D.; J.P.
Mr. N.H. Young (楊乃舜)
   B.A. (H.K.); Cert. Ed. (Lond.)
Dr. C.T. Yung (容啟東)
   O.B.E.; B.Sc. (Tsinghua); Ph.D. (Chic); LL.D. (H.K.); J.P.

Secretary:
The Registrar
FINANCE COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr. Q.W. LEE (利國偉)

Members: Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棣材)
The Hon. S.S. GORDON
Mr. Iu Cheung LEE (李耀祥)
Dr. C.M. LI (李卓敏)
Dr. T.C. OU (吳俊升)
Mr. B.P. SCHOYER
Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO (胡百全)
Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Secretary: Mrs. E.J. FEHL

In Attendance: Mr. Paul YEN (顏恩賢)

CAMPUS PLANNING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Dr. the Hon. R.C. LEE (利錦澤)

Members: Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棣材)
Mr. Q.W. LEE (利國偉)
Mr. B.P. SCHOYER
The Hon. W. SZETO (司徒惠)
Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO (胡百全)
The Hon. A.M.J. WRIGHT
Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Secretary: Mrs. E.J. FEHL

TERMS OF SERVICE COMMITTEE

Chairman: The Hon. S.S. GORDON

Members: Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棣材)
Mr. B.P. SCHOYER
Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)
A representative of the Government of Hong Kong, Establishment Branch

Secretary: Mrs. E.J. FEHL
HONORARY DEGREES COMMITTEE

Chairman: The Chancellor

Members: The Vice-Chancellor
         The three College Presidents
         The Chairman of the Council
         Two Council members nominated by the Council
         Senate members equal in number to the number of
         Colleges, elected by the Senate

Secretary: The Registrar

ADMINISTRATIVE AND ACADEMIC-PLANNING COMMITTEE

Chairman: The Vice-Chancellor

Members: The three College Presidents

Secretary: The Registrar
MEMBERS OF THE SENATE

Chairman:
Dr. Choh-Ming LI (李卓敏)

Members:
Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀程)
Dr. Hson-mou CHANG (張雄謀)
Dr. Pao-heng CHANG (張葆恒)
Dr. Chuan-ying CHAO (趙傳纘)
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)
Prof. Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
Prof. Kai-ren CHOU (周開仁)
Mr. P.S.K. FANG (方心謙)
Prof. Noah E. FEHL
Prof. Bertha HENSMAN
Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
Dr. Lit. MA (馬臨)
Dr. R. MITCHELL
Prof. Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
Dr. T.C. OU (吳俊升)
Mr. Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)
Mr. R.N. RAYNE
Mr. B.P. SCHOWER
Dr. Hsin SUTU (司徒新)
Prof. Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)
Dr. Pi-kai TCHANG (張丕介)
Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
Mr. Shau-lam WONG (黃壽林)
Dr. Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)
Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Secretary:
The Registrar,
assisted by Mr. S.T. CHEUNG (張紹棠)
MEMBERS OF THE GRADUATE COUNCIL

Chairman:
Dr. Choh-Ming LI (李卓敏)

Members:
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)
Prof. Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
Prof. Kai-ren CHOU (周開仁)
Prof. Noah E. FEHL
Prof. Bertha HENSMAN
Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
Prof. Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
Dr. T.C. OU (吳俊升)
Prof. Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)
Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
Dr. Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)
Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啟東)

Secretary:
The Registrar, represented by Dr. K.H. HWANG (黃金鴻)
THE UNDERGRADUATE EXAMINATIONS BOARD

Chairman: Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄒掕材)

Members:
Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊)
Dr. Chuan-ying CHAO (趙傳欽)
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
Prof. Kai-ren CHOU (周開仁)
Prof. Charles C. CLAYTON
Mr. P.S.K. FANG (方心謙)
Prof. N.E. FEHL
* Prof. C. Wayne GORDON
Prof. B. HENSMAN
Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
Prof. Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
Dr. T.C. OU (吳俊升)
Mr. Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)
Prof. Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)

** Mr. C.K. TSE (謝昭杰)
Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
Mr. Chi WANG (王佶)
Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
Dr. J.M. YANG (楊汝梅)
Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)
Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Secretary: Mr. S.T. CHEUNG (張紹棠)

THE MATRICULATION BOARD

Chairman: Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)

Members:
Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊)
Dr. Chuan-ying CHAO (趙傳欽)
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
Prof. N.E. FEHL
Prof. B. HENSMAN

* Term of Service completed on May, 1966.
** Mr. Tse passed away on June 9, 1966.
Dr. Chung Chung HO (何中中女士)
Mr. N.M. HO (何雅明)
Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
Dr. S.Y. KING (金新宇)
Mr. Shi-yi LI (李思義)
Prof. Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
Mr. Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)
Prof. Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)
*Mr. C.K. TSE (謝昭杰)
Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
Mr. Chi WANG (王 信)
Mr. Yee-wa WONG (黃義華)
Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)

Secretary: Mr. S.T. CHEUNG (張紹棠)

SENATE COMMITTEES

Committee on University Budget and Establishment

Chairman: The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members: The three College Presidents

Elected Members: Mr. P.S.K. FANG (方心謹)
Mr. R.N. RAYNE
Mr. B.P. SCHUYER

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Committee on Research Policy and Postgraduate Studies

Chairman: The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members: The three College Presidents

Appointed Members: One representative of the School of Education
(Mr. H.T. WU 胡熙德)

* Mr. Tse passed away on June 9, 1966.
One member appointed by the Vice-Chancellor
(Dr. Ju-mei YANG 楊汝梅)

Elected Members:
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
Prof. Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
Prof. Kai-ren CHOU (周開仁)
Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培新)
Prof. Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)
Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)

Secretary:
The Registrar, represented by Dr. C.C. LIANG
(梁敬劍)

Committee on University Scholarships

Chairman: The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Elected Members:
Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊)
Dr. Hson-mou CHANG (張雄謀)
Mr. P.S.K. FANG (方心謙)
Prof. Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
Mr. R.N. RAYNE
Dr. Hsin SUTU (司徒新)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mr. S. H. SO
(蘇紹興)

Editorial Committee on Academic Publications

Chairman: The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members: The Directors of University Institutes
The Director of the School of Education

Elected Members:
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
Prof. Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培新)
Prof. Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)
Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
Dr. Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Dr. K.H. HWANG
(黃金鴻)
Committee on Discipline

Chairman: The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members: The two other College Presidents
The three College Vice-Presidents

Elected Members: Dr. Hson-mou CHANG (張雄謀)
Dr. Lin MA (馬臨)
Mr. Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)
Dr. Hsin SUTU (司徒新)
Dr. Pi-kai TCHANG (張丕介)
Mr. Shau-lam WONG (黃壽林)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mr. S.H. SO (蘇紹興)

Election Committee

Chairman: Dr. Lin MA (馬臨)

Elected Members: Dr. Hson-mou CHANG (張雄謀)
Mr. Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)
Dr. Hsin SUTU (司徒新)
Mr. Shau-lam WONG (黃壽林)
Dr. Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mr. S.T. CHEUNG (張紹棠)

Committee On University Laboratories

Chairman: The Director of the Institute of Science and Technology (Dr. C.T. YUNG 容啟東)

Ex-Officio Members: The Directors of University Studies in the Faculty of Science, including Mathematics

Elected Members: Prof. N.E. FEHL
*Prof. C.W. GORDON

Secretary: The Registrar

* Term of Service completed on May, 1966.

— 63 —
ADVISORY BOARDS ON ACADEMIC MATTERS

Board on Natural Sciences:

Prof. F.G. YOUNG (Chairman),
Professor of Biochemistry, University of Cambridge.

Prof. Shiing-shen CHERN (陳省身)
Professor of Mathematics, University of California (Berkeley).

Prof. Choh-hao LI (李卓皓)
Professor of Biochemistry and Medical Sciences, Director of Hormone Laboratory, University of California (Berkeley).

Prof. Tsung-dao LEE (李政道)
Professor of Physics, Columbia University, Nobel Laureate.

Prof. Saw Pak THONG (湯壽柏)
Department Head and Professor of Physics, University of Malaya.

Prof. Ching-hsiung WU (吳健雄女士)
Professor of Physics, Columbia University.

Prof. Chen-ning YANG (楊振寧)
Professor of Physics, State University of New York.

Board on Humanities:

Prof. Yuen Ren CHAO (趙元任) (Chairman),
Professor Emeritus, University of California (Berkeley).

Prof. Fang-kuei LI (李方桂)
Professor of Linguistics, University of Washington.

Prof. C.H. PHILIPS
Director, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London.

Prof. Lien-sheng YANG (楊聯陞)
Professor of Chinese History, Harvard University.
Board on Social Sciences and Business Administration:

Prof. Simon KUZNETS (Chairman),
Professor of Economics, Harvard University.

Sir Sidney CAINE,
Director of the London School of Economics and Political Science,
University of London.

Prof. Carlo M. CIPOLLA,
Professor of Economics. University of Turin.

Prof. Franklin L. HO (何廉)
Professor Emeritus of Economics, Columbia University.

Prof. Kung-cheun HSIAO (萧公權)
Professor of Political Science, University of Washington.

Prof. Seymour M. LIPSET,
Professor of Sociology, University of California (Berkeley).

Prof. Ta-chung LIU (劉大中)
Professor of Economics, Cornell University.

Prof. Erik LUNDBERG,
Professor of Economics, University of Stockholm.
PROFESSORS AND SENIOR LECTURERS

BIOLOGY

Professor

Prof. Hui-lin LI (李惠林)
B.Sc. (Soochow); M.S. (Yenching); Ph.D. (Harv.)

Senior Lecturers

Dr. Chuan Ying CHAO (趙傳綸)
B.S. (Shanghai); M.S. (National Taiwan); Ph.D. (Ill.)
Dr. Kwo-yung YEN (任國榮)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen); D.Sc. (La Sorbonne)

CHEMISTRY

Senior Lecturers

Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀礽)
B.Sc. (National South Eastern); Ph.D. (Lyons)
Dr. Lin MA (馬臨)
B.Sc. (West China Union); Ph.D. (Leeds)

CHINESE HISTORY

Professor

Prof. Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies, (Yenching)

Senior Lecturers

Mr. Ching-ho CHEN (陳荆和)
B.A. (Keio)
Mr. Han Sheng CHUAN (全漢昇)
B.A. (National Peking)
Mr. Din-yi LEE (李定一)
B.A. (National Southwest Associated)
Mr. Fook-luen WONG (黃福鑾)
B.A., M.A. (Sun Yat-sen)
Mr. Keng-wang YEN (嚴耕望)
B.A. (National Wuhan)
CHINESE LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

Professor

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
B.A. (National Central); M.A. (Peking)

Senior Lecturers

Dr. Chao-shung CHEN (程兆熊)
B.A. (Sun Yat-sen); D. (Paris)

Mr. Ying-mei CHUNG (鍾應梅)
B.A. (Amoy)

Mr. Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)
B.A. (National Central)

Mr. Ke-tuan TSENG (曾克嵩)

Mr. Tee WU (伍 德)
B.A. (Peking)

COMMERCE

Senior Lecturers

Dr. Chia-tsun CHEN (陳家駿)
B.C.Sc. (National South Eastern); Dr. rer. pol. (Hochschule fuer Welthandel)

Dr. Hsin SUTU (司徒新)
B.A. (Yenching); M.B.A., Ph.D. (Penn.)

Dr. Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Mich.)

Dr. Shu-Chia YANG (楊書家)
B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Minn.)

ECONOMICS

Professor

Prof. Kai-ren CHOU (周開仁)
B.A. (National Chengchi); Ph.D. (Lond.)

Senior Lecturers

Dr. Ping-nan CHU (朱炳南)
B.A., M.A. (Galif.); Ph.D. (Ill.)

Dr. Kent-chun MARK (麥健增)
B.A. (Colorado); M.B.A. (Harv.); Ph.D. (Col.)

Dr. Pi-kai TCHANG (張丕介)
Ph.D. (Albert-Ludwigs)
ENGLISH LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

Professor
Prof. Bertha HENSMAN
M.A., Ph.D. (Chic.); D.Phil. (Oxon).

Senior Lecturers
Dr. Pao-heng CHANG (張葆恒)
B.A. (Stan.); LL.D. (Chic.)
Mr. Tai JEN (任泰)
B.A. (Oberlin)

FINE ARTS

Senior Lecturer
Mr. Chun-chih YU (廩君質)
B.A. (Tokyo Imperial)

GEOGRAPHY

Professor
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
B.Sc. (National Central); D.Sc. (Tohuku)

MATHEMATICS

Senior Lecturers
Dr. Elmer J. BRODY
B.S. (Calif. Tech.); Ph.D. (Prin.)
Dr. Puh PAN (潘璞)
B.Sc. (Nanking); D.Sc. (Paris)
Dr. Shou-town TSOU (周紹棠)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen); Ph.D. (Liv.)

PHILOSOPHY

Professor
Prof. Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)
B.A. (National Central)

Senior Lecturers
Mr. Tso-yu HSIEH (謝佐禹)
B.A. (Soochow); M.A. (Harv.)
Dr. Mary Edith RUNYAN
A.B., B.A. (Chic.); Ph.D. (Col.)
PHYSICS

Professor

Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
B.Sc., Ph.D. (Manc.); F. Inst. P., F.I.O.P.

SOCIOLOGY

Senior Lecturers

Mr. Chia-chien HU (胡家健)
B.A. (National Central); M.A. (Col.)

Dr. Andrew T. ROY
B.A., LL.D. Hon. (Washington & Lee); M.A., Ph.D. (Prin.)

Dr. Chiu-sam TSANG (曾昭森)
B.A. (Lingnan); M.A., Ph.D. (Col.)

WORLD HISTORY

Professor

Prof. Noah E. FEHL
B.A. (Bucknell); B.D. (Andover-Newton); M.A. (Brown); Ph.D. (Chic.)
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Director
Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
B.A. (H.K.); T.Dip., M.A. (Lond.), J.P.

Visiting Professor
*Prof. C. Wayne GORDON
B.S. (Emporia State Teachers College);
M.S., Ph.D. (Wash.)

Lecturer
Dr. Yuen Chang YEN (嚴元章)
B.A. (Nanking); M.Ed. (National Sun Yat-Sen);
Ph.D. (Lond.)

Lecturer
Mr. Kwok Chuen KAN (簡國銓)
B.A. (Lingnan); Dip.Ed., M.A. (H.K.)

Visiting Lecturer
**Mrs. Ruth E. FINNERTY
B.S. (Boston); M.A. (San Francisco State College)

Associate Lecturer
Mr. Kai Sun CHAN (陳繼新)
B.A. (National Sun Yat-Sen)

Part-time Lecturer (Physics)
Mr. Chin Man LAM (林千文)
B.Sc. (Lingnan); M.Sc. (London)

Part-time Lecturer (Biology)
Mr. Sun Fong KWONG (黃慎芳)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-Sen)

Part-time Lecturer (Geography)
Mrs. Lin Tsung Teh SO (蘇林崇德女士)
B.A., Dip.Ed. (H.K.); Dip.Ed. (London)

* Term of Service completed on May, 1966.
** Term of Service completed on June, 1966.
EXTERNAL EXAMINERS 1965-66

Mr. H.J. SHEN (沈熙瑞)  Accounting and Finance
Joint Manager,
Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking
Corporation, Hong Kong.

Prof. Chi-wu WANG (王啓無) Botany
Associate Professor of Genetics,
University of Idaho, U.S.A.

Mr. Y.C. KOO (顧翊羣) Business Administration
Treasurer,
International Monetary Fund,
Washington, U.S.A.

Prof. Rayson HUANG(黃麗松) Chemistry
Professor of University of Malaya,
Malaysia.

Prof. Tien-yi LI (李田意) Chinese History, History
Professor of History,
Yale University, U.S.A.

Prof. Kang WU (吳 康) Chinese Language & Literature
Professor of Philosophy,
National Taiwan University, Taiwan.

Prof. S.C. YANG (楊叔進) Economics
Economic Development Institute,
World Bank, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Prof. Wu-chi LIU (柳無忌) English Language & Literature
Professor of English,
Indiana University, U.S.A.

Prof. Yee CHIANG (蔣 彥) Fine Arts
Columbia University, U.S.A.

— 71 —
Prof. C.M. HSIEH (謝覺民)  *Geography*
Professor of Geography,
The Catholic University of America,
U.S.A.

Prof. Arthur Geoffrey WALKER,  *Mathematics*
Professor of Mathematics,
University of Liverpool, England.

Prof. Thome H. FANG (方東美)  *Philosophy*
Visiting Professor of Philosophy,
University of Michigan, U.S.A.

Prof. S.P. THONG (湯壽柏)  *Physics*
Professor of Physics,
University of Malaya, Malaysia.

Mrs. Mei-chen Lee LIN ( 林李美貞女士)  *Social Work*
Geneva, Switzerland.

Prof. C.K. YANG (楊慶堃)  *Sociology*
Professor of Sociology,
University of Hawaii, U.S.A.

Prof. George W. CHU (朱佐治)  *Zoology*
Professor of Microbiology and Zoology,
University of Hawaii, U.S.A.
BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

BOARDS OF STUDIES

Biology

Director: Dr. Chuan-ying CHAO (趙傳缨)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Dr. Yun-shen BAU (鮑運生)
Dr. Cheung-king CHAN (陳長敬)
Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊)
Dr. Shu-ting CHANG (張樹庭)
Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
Dr. Doris Yin-ming HSU (許引明女士)
Dr. Joseph Chi-chiu HWANG (黃志昭)
Mr. Wo-pok LAY (雷和博)
Dr. Lin MA (馬臨)
Dr. Kai-keung MARK (麥繼強)
Dr. Kwo-yung YEN (任國榮)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Dr. Joseph C.C. HWANG (黃志昭)

Chemistry

Director: Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents
**Members:**
Dr. Hson-mou CHANG (張雄謀)
Dr. Y.K. CHAU (周耀岐)
Dr. David T. CHEN (陳道達)
Mr. Hsiu CHI (齊修)
Dr. Grace CHIU (趙寶玄女士)
Mr. John L. ESPY
Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
Miss Yuet-may HUANG (黃月眉女士)
Dr. Narl Chow HUNG (洪婉娜女士)
Mr. Yee-yeung Lam (林爾羊)
Mr. Wo-pok LAY (雷和博)
Dr. Lin MA (馬臨)
Dr. Shang-wai TAM (譚尚渭)
Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
Mr. Kai-yan WAN (溫啓恩)

**Secretary:**
The Registrar, represented by Dr. David T. CHEN (陳道達)

---

**Chinese History**

**Director:**
Prof. Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)

**Ex-Officio Members:**
The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

**Members:**
Mr. Ching-ho CHEN (陳荊和)
Prof. Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
Mr. Han-sheng CHUAN (全漢昇)
Prof. Noah E. FEHL
Mr. Wai-man LAU (劉偉民)
Mr. Din-yi LEE (李定一)
Mr. Kwok-tung SUN (孫國棟)
Mr. Fook-luen WONG (黃福鑒)
Mr. Keng-wang YEN (嚴耕望)

**Secretary:**
The Registrar, represented by Mr. K.T. SUN (孫國棟)
Chinese Language & Literature

Director: Mr. Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:
Dr. Chao-shung CHEN (程兆熊)
Mr. Shui-sum CHENG (鄭水心)
Prof. Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
Mr. Ying-mei CHUNG (鍾應梅)
Prof. B. HENSMAN
Dr. Yun-kwong LEE (李雲光)
Mrs. Tu Chi-yung LUNG (龍杜其容女士)
Mr. Yu-chun LUNG (龍宇純)
Mr. Ying-yun MEI (梅殷邁)
Mr. Chuan-ming MENG (蒙傳銘)
Mr. Ho-fei MOK (莫可非)
Prof. Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
Mr. Man-jock SO (蘇文擾)
Mr. Ke-tuan TSENG (曾克崙)
Mr. Shiu-shang WONG (王韶生)
Mr. Tee WU (伍 俶)
Mr. Hsin-nung YAO (姚莘農)
Mr. Chun-chih YU (虞君實)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mr. Siu Hing SO (蘇紹興)

Commerce

Director: Dr. Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:
Dr. Kwan-wai CHAN (陳君慧)
Dr. N.N. CHAN (陳乃五)
Mr. Chien-min CHANG (張健民)
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
Dr. Chia-tsuen CHEN (陳家駿)
Prof. Kai-ren CHOU (周開仁)
Mr. Hsu-chao HO (何壽朝)
Mr. William Choau-chuan KUNG (孔憲熙)
Mr. Arthur J. LEARY
Mr. Jun-chung LEE (李潤中)
Mr. Po-yiu LO (盧寶鈞)
Dr. Kent-chun MARK (麥健增)
Dr. Hsin SUTU (司徒新)
Mr. Hsien-mo TAO (道賢模)
Mr. Chien-fei TENG (鄧健飛)
Mr. Chen-hsiung WU (伍鎮雄)
Dr. Shu-chiaung YANG (楊書家)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mr. C.H. WU (伍鎮雄)

Economics

Director: Prof. Kai-ren CHOU (周開仁)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Dr. N.N. CHAN (陳乃五)
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
Dr. Ping-nam CHU (朱炳南)
Mr. Chun-yuen HO (何錦源)
Mr. Hsiao-sheng HU (胡孝緝)
Mr. Fang-heng LI (李方衡)
Dr. Kent-chun MARK (麥健增)
Dr. Hsin SUTU (司徒新)
Dr. Pi-kai TCHANG (張丕介)
Mr. An-chung TSOW (曾安眾)
Mr. Chen-hsiung WU (伍鎮雄)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mrs. C. WONG (王栗索雅女士)

Education

Director: *Prof. C. Wayne GORDON

--- 76 ---
Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Prof. Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
*Mrs. Ruth E. FINNERTY
Mr. K.C. KAN (簡國銓)
Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
Dr. Y.C. Yen (嚴元章)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mrs. Ruth E. FINNERTY

English Language & Literature

Director: Dr. Pao-heng CHANG (張葆泰)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Fr. Canice J. EGAN
*Mrs. Ruth E. FINNERTY
Fr. J. GANNON
Dr. Jennie HUIE (許麗濤女士)
Mr. Tai JEN (任泰)
Mr. Arthur Hingwon LEE (李慶雲)
Mr. K.P. MACK (麥國屏)
Mrs. Ruth M. MACK
Mr. Chung-kwei PAN (潘重熙)
Mr. R.N. RAYNE
Dr. W. SOMMER
Dr. Philip SUN (孫逸宇)
Miss Eleanor F. TATE
Mr. Ning WANG (王寧)
Dr. Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)
Prof. Jesse ZELDIN

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Dr. Philip SUN (孫逸宇)

* Term of Service completed on June, 1966.
Geography

**Director:** Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN

**Ex-Officio Members:** The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

**Members:**
Dr. Chia-tsun CHEN
Prof. Kai-ren CHOU
Mrs. Mo-kwan Lee FONG
Mr. Chi-sen LIANG
Mr. Kong-sut SUM
Mr. Hsi-lin TSCANG
Dr. Kwan-yiu WONG
Mr. Keng-wang YEN

**Secretary:**
The Registrar, represented by Mr. C.S. LIANG

---

Journalism

**Director:** Prof. C. CLAYTON

**Ex-Officio Members:** The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

**Members:**
Dr. Pi-kai TCHANG
Dr. Michael WEI

**Secretary:**
The Registrar, represented by Mrs. A. CASTRO

---

Mathematics

**Director:** Dr. S.T. TSOU

**Ex-Officio Members:** The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

**Members:**
Dr. Elmer J. BRODY
Dr. N.N. CHAN
Dr. Hson-mou CHANG
Prof. Kai-ren CHOU
Mr. Ming-lun CHU (朱明緹)
Mr. Hsu-chao HO (何肇朝)
Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
Mr. Wai-mun LEE (李偉民)
Dr. Puh PAN (潘璞)
Mr. Theowin SOO (蘇道榮)
Mr. Lan-on TSE (謝蘭安)
Miss Hsing-yong WANG (王興詠女士)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mrs. A. CASTRO (簡劉石卿女士)

Philosophy & Fine Arts

Director: Prof. Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Mr. Shih-wen CHEN (陳士文)
Prof. Noah E. FEHL
Mrs. Te-hing Tung HO (何佟德馨女士)
Mr. Tso-yu HSIEH (謝佐禹)
Mr. Tai JEN (任泰)
Dr. Mary Edith RUNYAN
Dr. Philip SHEN (沈宣仁)
Mr. N.Q. TSE (謝汝逖)
Mr. Chun-chih YU (虞君質)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Dr. Philip SHEN (沈宣仁)

Physics

Director: Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Dr. Bertrand Yoth CHANG (張岳峙)
Mr. Lien-sheng CHUANG (莊聯陞)
Mr. P.S.K. FANG (方心謹)
Dr. Shih-yu FENG (馮士嫣)
Dr. Yun-tong FUNG (馮潤棠)
Dr. Hin-hung HO (何顯雄)
Dr. Masanao KITAMURA (北村正直)
Dr. Sik-hung KWAN (關錫鴻)
Dr. K.L. KWOK (郭鉅霖)
Dr. Y.Y. LEE (李毓洋)
Dr. Sheung-ping LI (李尚平)
Dr. Lin MA (馬臨)
Mr. Lin-kuan SU (蘇林官)
Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Dr. Y.Y. LEE (李毓洋)

Social Work

Director: Prof. Nathan COHEN

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Mrs. Florence Kan HO (何簡玉衡女士)
Mr. Harold HO (何輝銓)
Mr. Kam-fai HO (何錦輝)
Mrs. Eva B.C. Li KO (李碧恆女士)
Miss Hei-man LEE (李希曼女士)
Dr. Chiu-sam TSANG (曾昭森)
Mr. Shau-lam WONG (黃壽林)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mr. Kam-fai HO (何錦輝)

Sociology

Director: *Prof. C. Wayne GORDON

* Term of Service completed on May, 1966.
Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Dr. James A. BEAUDRY
Mrs. Florence Kan HO (何簡王緒女士)
Mr. Harold HO (何錦鋐)
Mr. Kam-fai HO (何錦輝)
Mrs. Te-hing Tung HO (何佟德馨女士)
Mr. Chia-chien HU (胡家健)
Mrs. Eva B.C. Li KO (高李碧勳女士)
Miss Hei-man LEE (李希曼女士)
Mr. Tsun LENG (冷築)
Prof. Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)
Dr. Chiu-sam TSANG (曾昭森)
Mr. N.Q. TSE (謝汝通)
Mr. Shau-lam WONG (黃壽林)
Dr. Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mr. T. LENG (冷築)

World History, Religious Knowledge & Music

Director: Prof. Noah E. FEHL

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Dr. Chung-fu CHANG (張忠紓)
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
Mr. Ching-ho CHEN (陳漢和)
*Prof. C. Wayne GORDON
Mr. I. GOWERS
Mr. Din-yi LEE (李定一)
Mr. Chi-sen LIANG (梁聲善)
Miss Ngai-ha LUN (倫霓霞女士)
Prof. Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
Dr. Mary Edith RUNNYAN
Dr. Philip SHEN (沈宜仁)

* Term of Service completed on May, 1966.
Dr. David S.E. SHENG (盛宜恩)
Mr. Kwok-tung SUN (孫國棟)
Mr. Ting-yue TANG (湯定宇)
Mr. Chen-yu TAO (陶振譽)
The Rev. Walton Hibbert TONGE
Dr. George H.C. WONG (黃道章)
Prof. Donald J. BERTHRONG (Co-opted member)
Mr. Donald J.F. FRASER (Co-opted member)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Dr. C.C. LIANG (梁敬銓)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON JOURNALISM EDUCATION AND COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH

Chairman: Mr. N.J.V. WATT

Members:
Mr. Fred T.T. AW (胡督東)
Miss Sian AW (胡仙女士)
Mr. Donald BROOKE
Mr. Robert HO (何鴻毅)
Mr. Frank McCulloch
Mr. T.G.N. PEARCE
Mr. Wai Yau SHUM (岑維休)
Mr. Seymour TOPPING
Mr. L.Z. YUAN (尉倫仁)

Secretary: Dr. K.H. HWANG (黃金鴻)

PROVISIONAL BOARD OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Chairman: Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)
Mr. J.S. LEE (利榮霖)
Mrs. Ellen Shu-pui LI (李樹培夫人)
Mr. C.F. TENG (鄧錦飛)
Mr. T.S. WONG (黃天送)
Mr. Nelson YOUNG (楊乃舜)

Secretary: Mr. T.C. LAI (黎恬昌)
SCIENCE BUILDING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)
Members: Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG (張箴篤)
         Dr. Chuan-ying CHAO (趙傳繩)
         Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
         Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
         The Hon. W. SZETO (司徒惠)
         Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)

Secretary: Mrs. Angela CASTRO (簡劉石卿女士)

LIBRARY BUILDING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr. R.N. RAYNE
Members: Mr. John T.S. CHEN (陳佐舜)
         Mr. John LAM (林佐瀚)
         Mr. H.A. RYDINGS
         The Hon. W. SZETO (司徒惠)

EDITORIAL BOARD

Chairman: Dr. K.H. HWANG (黃金鴻)
Members: Mr. John T.S. CHEN (陳佐舜)
         Dr. A.T. ROY
         Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)

Secretary: Mrs. Angela CASTRO (簡劉石卿女士)

SELECTION BOARD ON SOCIAL WORK EDUCATION

Chairman: The Professor of Social Work
          (Prof. Nathan COHEN)
Members: Miss Hei-man LEE (李希曼女士)
         Mr. Harold HO (何煥錚)
         Mr. Kam-fai HO (何錦輝)
         Mrs. Te-hing Tung HO (何松德馨女士)
         Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)

Secretary: Dr. K.H. HWANG (黃金鴻)
SELECTION BOARD FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM

Chairman:  The Professor of Journalism
           (Prof. C.C. CLAYTON)

Members:   Mr. K.P. MACK (麥國屏)
           Dr. Pi-kai TCHANG (張丕介)
           Mr. Hsin-nung YAO (姚莘農)

Secretary: Dr. K.H. HWANG (黃金鴻)

DISTINCTIVE MARKS AND CEREMONIAL
DRESS COMMITTEE

Chairman:  Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)

Members:   Mr. John T.S. CHEN (陳佐舜)
           Mr. M.F. GRIFFITH
           The Hon. Mrs. Ellen Shu-pui LI (李樹培夫人)
           Miss H.T. STEWART
           The Rev. W.H. TONGE
           Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)

Secretary: Dr. C.C. LIANG (梁敬剑)

TEACHING METHODS COMMITTEE

Chairman:  Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Members:   Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
           Dr. Joseph C.C. HWANG (黃志昭)
           Dr. J.M. YANG (楊汝梅)
           Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)

Secretary: Mr. R.N. RAYNE

Ad hoc COMMITTEE OF THE UNIVERSITY
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

Chairman:  Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)

Members:   Mr. P.S.K. FANG (方心謹)
           Mr. R.N. RAYNE
           The Hon. W. SZETO (司徒惠)

Secretary: Dr. C.C. LIANG (梁敬剑)
STUDENT WELFARE COMMITTEE

Chairman:   Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
Members:    Mr. Hubert CHENG (鄭寶照)
            Mr. Yau-yee KWOK (郭有義)
            Mr. Din-yi LEE (李定一)
            Mr. Jig-chuen LEE (李權全)
            Mr. Lyon Y. LEE (李乃元)
            Mr. Yiu-kam LEE (李肇淦)
            Mr. Chen-yu TAO (陶振譽)
            Mr. Chen-hsiung WU (伍鍾雄)
Secretary:  Dr. K.H. HWANG (黃金鴻)

COMMITTEE ON THE ADMINISTRATION AND
CO-ORDINATION OF LIBRARIES

Chairman:   Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)
Members:    Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
            Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
Consultants: College Librarians
Secretary:  The Librarian or his representative

COMMITTEE ON UNIVERSITY HOUSING

Chairman:   Mr. Q.W. LEE (利國偉)
Members:    Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)
            Mr. D.C. McCabe
            *Mr. C.K. TSE (謝昭杰)
            Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
Secretary:  Mrs. E.J. FEHL

COMMITTEE ON THE INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND
TECHNOLOGY

Chairman:   Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)
Members:    Dr. D.Y. CHANG (張儀審)
            Dr. H.M. CHANG (張雄謀)
            Mr. P.S.K. FANG (方心謙)
            Prof. B.S. HSU (徐培深)
            Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
Secretary:  Dr. C.C. LIANG (梁敬釗)

* Mr. Tse passed away on June 9, 1966.
ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES AND THE HUMANITIES

Chairman: Dr. Choh-Ming LI (李卓敏)
Members: Prof. C.S. CHEN (陳正祥)
Prof. F.K. CHOU (周法高)
Prof. K.R. CHOU (周開仁)
Prof. N.E. FEHL
*Prof. C. Wayne GORDON
Prof. B. HENSMAN
Mr. D.Y. LEE (李定一)
Prof. C.I. TANG (唐君毅)
Dr. George WONG (黃道章)
Dr. Y.M. YANG (楊汝梅)

Secretary: Dr. K.H. HWANG (黃金鴻)

COMMITTEE ON INTER-UNIVERSITY RELATIONS

Chairman: Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啟東)
Members: Dr. A.T. ROY
Mr. B.P. SCHOYER
Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)

Secretary: Mrs. E.J. FEHL

STUDENT CENTRE BUILDING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Members: Mr. D.C. McCabe
The Hon. W. SZETO (司徒惠)
The Rev. Walton Hibbert TONGE
Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)

Secretary: Dr. K.H. HWANG (黃金鴻)

UNIVERSITY BROCHURE COMMITTEE

Chairman: The Hon. W. SZETO (司徒惠)
Members: Dr. K.H. HWANG (黃金鴻)
Mr. B.P. SCHOYER

Secretary: Mrs. Angela CASTRO (簡劉石卿女士)

* Term of Service completed on May, 1966.
LIAISON COMMITTEE FOR PUBLIC RELATIONS

Chairman: Dr. K.H. HWANG (黃金鴻)
Members: Mr. John CHEN (陳佐舜)
Mr. Hsin-hou FANG (方信侯)
Mr. Pe-Chun YAO (姚柏春)
Secretary: Mrs. Angela CASTRO (簡劉石卿女士)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Chairman: Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)
Members: Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG (張絜曦)
Dr. Chuan-ying CHAO (趙傳櫻)
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
Prof. Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
Prof. Kai-ren CHOU (周開仁)
Prof. Noah E. FEHL
Prof. Bertha HENSMAN
Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
Prof. Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
Mr. Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)
Prof. Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)
Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
Dr. Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)
Secretary: The Librarian or his representative

LIAISON GROUP OF VICE-CHANCELLORS’ MEETINGS
(C.U.H.K. MEMBERS)

Dr. Choh-Ming LI (李卓敏)
Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
Mrs. E.J. FEHL

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR AND HANDBOOK COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
Members: Mr. Robert N. RAYNE
Mr. B. Preston SCHROYER
Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)
Secretary: Dr. K.H. HWANG (黃金鴻)
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Central Office

Deputy Registrar:
Mrs. E.J. FEHL, B.A. (Brown)

Assistant Registrars:
Mr. S.T. CHEUNG (張紹棠), B.A. (H.K.)
Dr. K.H. HWANG (黃金鴻), LL.B. (Central Political Institute);
   Ph.D. (Cantab.); Of Gray’s Inn, Barrister-at-Law
Dr. C.C. LIANG (梁敬釗), B.A. (Tsinghua); LL.B. (Soochow);
   J.S.D. (N.Y.)

Finance Officer:
Mr. Paul Y.P. YEN (顏恩賢), A.A.S.A.

Administrative Assistants:
Mrs. Angela CASTRO (簡劉石卿), B.A. (H.K.)
Mr. Pak-nam LEW (劉伯南), B.A. (Rangoon)
Mr. S.H. SO (蘇紹興), B.A., M.A., (H.K.); B.A. Hons. (Lond.)
Mrs. C. WONG (王樂素雅), B.A. (Lingnan); Dip.Ed. Ext. (Lond.)
Mr. K.C. YOUNG (楊其賜), B.A. (Lingnan)

— 88 —
University Library

Cataloguers:
Mr. Man-sang SHER (余文山), Dip. (New Asia)
Mrs. Junko L. K. TAM (譚純子), B.A. (Nazareth); M.L.S.
(St. John's N.Y.)

Department of Extra-mural Studies

Director:
Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材), B.A. (H.K.); Dip.Ed., M.A. (Lond.);
J.P.

Deputy Director:
Mr. T.C. LAI (賴恬昌), B.A., M.A. (H.K.); Dip.Ad.Ed. (Manchester)

Staff Tutor:
Mr. Perry SIU (蕭景韶), B.A., Dip. Ed. (Sydney)
GENERAL INFORMATION

The Chinese University of Hong Kong was incorporated in October 1963 under a Hong Kong Ordinance ‘to establish a university with a federal constitution in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese’.

It is a self-governing corporation drawing its income from grants made by the Hong Kong Government, fees and other sources.

History

The University has its origin in three Post-Secondary Colleges: New Asia College, Chung Chi College, and United College, which had, in their early days, drawn most of their teachers, students and missionary groups from the mainland of China. New Asia College was founded in 1949 by a group of “refugee” professors and students, and in the early period used rented flats in a poor district in Kowloon. Chung Chi College was founded in 1951 by educators and representatives of various Protestant Churches and Missions in Hong Kong. It had only sixty-three students at its founding. The United College of Hong Kong, founded in 1956, was a combination of five colleges established earlier. In spite of adversity, the Colleges developed steadily, with the help of friends and the community at large and by their own persistent efforts.

In 1957, these three Colleges came together to form the Chinese Colleges Joint Council. The objectives of the Council were to raise standards in Chinese higher education, to develop joint policies where possible, to work for the achievement of objects of common interest, and to represent Member Colleges in joint negotiations with Government where common policy was concerned.

In June 1959, Government, satisfied with the progress being made, announced that financial aid would be given to the three Colleges concerned to improve their standards, that in due course, provided the required standards were met, a commission would be appointed to review the preparedness of the Colleges for university status.
In the same year, Mr. J.S. Fulton (now Lord Fulton, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex) was invited to visit Hong Kong to advise on the general lines of development which the Colleges should pursue.

In 1960, Government introduced the Post-Secondary Colleges Ordinance and Regulations, which were designed to provide financial support to the three Colleges and to ensure that such support would be related to the measures taken to raise and maintain standards at a higher level.

Under the Grant Regulations, all the approved Post-Secondary Colleges were to select students for admission to first-year courses from among those attaining an approved standard at a Joint Entry Examination and to participate in a Joint Diploma Examination. A joint Establishment Board was formed for the selection of staff.

In 1961, a University Preparatory Committee, chaired by the Hon. C.Y. Kwan, was appointed to advise on sites and buildings and matters connected with the establishment of the University.

In the same year advisers from Britain and the United States visited Hong Kong to advise the Colleges on development to the university level of their courses in arts, science, economics and business administration. Reports of these advisers were encouraging, and in 1962, Government, satisfied with the progress made on all fronts, announced the appointment of a commission to make recommendations on the establishment of the University. The Commission was a distinguished group of men: it was chaired by Mr. J.S. Fulton and had as members Dr. Choh-Ming Li (now Vice-Chancellor of the University), then Professor of Business Administration and Director of the Centre for Chinese Studies at the University of California, Dr. J.V. Loach, Registrar of the University of Leeds, Professor Thong Saw-pak, Professor of Physics at the University of Malaya, and Professor F.C. Young, Professor of Biochemistry at the University of Cambridge. Mr. I.C.M. Maxwell, Secretary of the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas, served as the Commission's Secretary.

The Commission came to Hong Kong that summer, and, before its departure, publicly announced that in their view the three Post-Secondary Grant Colleges were ready for university status. It undertook the task of recommending the university organization and constitution. In April 1963, their eagerly awaited report, known as the *Fulton*
Report, was published and received with general enthusiasm. The painstaking care and profundity which characterize it has won the gratitude of the University towards Mr. Fulton and the other learned members of the Commission.

In June, 1963, Government announced that it approved the Commission's recommendations in principle, as did the Colleges. Then the formation of a Provisional Council was announced. On July 2, 1963, the necessary preliminary work having been completed, preparation for the University began. The Chinese University Ordinance and Statutes were enacted in September, 1963.

After Government made a promise to grant the University a plot of land at Shatin, New Territories, the University Architect was appointed to draw up a master plan of development. Temporary headquarters for the University was established at the Hang Seng Bank Building in Mongkok, Kowloon.

On October 17, 1963, the University was formally inaugurated. A Selection Committee was appointed to find a Vice-Chancellor for the University. Meanwhile, the University administration was entrusted to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Dr. C.T. Yung, President of Chung Chi College, who was assisted by the Acting Registrar, Mr. H.T. Wu (now Registrar).

The appointment of Professor Choh-Ming Li as the first Vice-Chancellor was announced in December the same year, and he assumed office on January 1, 1964.

**Constitution**

The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance, 1963, provides for a federal university, incorporating, as Foundation Colleges, the three Colleges named above. Provision is made for a University Council and a Senate, as well as Boards of Studies and other bodies necessary to regulate the academic and administrative affairs of the three Colleges in a manner suitable to an institution of university status.

The Council consists of the Chairman; the Vice-Chancellor; the Pro-Vice-Chancellor; the Treasurer; the Director of Education of the Hong Kong Government; one member elected from among its own members by the Board of Governors/Trustees of each of the Colleges; the President, or, where applicable, to Acting-President of each of the
Colleges; members of the Senate, equal in number to the members of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College; not more than four persons from universities or educational organizations outside Hong Kong nominated by Council; four persons nominated by the Chancellor; three persons elected by the unofficial members of the Legislative Council of Hong Kong; not more than three other persons normally resident in Hong Kong, elected by the Council; three members of Convocation elected by Convocation after a date to be appointed by the Council.

The Senate consists of the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman); the Presidents of the Colleges; one Vice-President of each College; the Professors, the Directors of University Studies; six members (2 from each College) from among the Readers, Senior Lecturers and Recognized Lecturers of the University.

Buildings and Land

The University has at present no campus. The Foundation Colleges are situated in three different parts of the Colony: New Asia in Kowloon, United on Hong Kong Island, and Chung Chi in the New Territories. The University central office and academic units are housed in office rooms in three buildings in downtown Kowloon, 677, 593-601A and 545, Nathan Road, respectively.

A campus site has been allocated to the University by the Hong Kong Government, which will provide a major share of the building costs.

The future University campus, which will eventually house several thousand students and staff, is to be built on the present barren hilltops behind Chung Chi College.

The site of the University, covering an area of 273 acres, is located about half way between Shatin and Taipo. The Taipo Road, a modern highway, runs along the hills to the west of the site and the Kowloon-Canton Railway on the seaward side, where there is a railway station.

The future campus buildings will be so grouped that the three Colleges will be sited around a University Headquarters complex, with New Asia College and United College to the north on higher level and Chung Chi College, at its present site, on lower ground to the south. There is easy access from the Taipo Road, with the central administrative
building facing the highway and providing a dignified appearance for visitors approaching by the Road. The United College will occupy the site near the Taipo Road, while New Asia College will be facing the sea. Consideration will be given to the Colleges' own individuality in architectural style while maintaining an overall harmony.

The University complex will house a Central Administrative Building, a Student Centre, an Assembly Hall, the University Library, the Research Institutes of (1) Social Studies and the Humanities and (2) Science and Technology, and the School of Education. Ample space will be provided for future expansion.

A large flat area close to the railway is designated for the University Sports Field. It will have sufficient space for three soccer pitches, a 400-metre track and a number of tennis and basketball courts. A central sports building for indoor games may be built on the solid ground west of the Sport Field.

The Inter-University Hall, a University building on the present Chung Chi campus to house a number of research offices and visiting scholars from overseas, is now being constructed and will be completed by November, 1966.

According to the present schedule, it is hoped that the University may commence building works on its own campus site in the middle of 1967.

Finance

The University has as yet little endowment or other funds of its own. The Colleges have certain small endowment funds and receive small grants from private donors and interested associations. But, apart from fees, which are comparatively low, the main source of recurrent income is the Hong Kong Government, though the University is a self-governing institution.

The Fulton Commission has estimated that the capital cost of producing the new buildings necessary for the development of the University may amount to as much as HK$72,000,000. Since the publication of the Commission's report, however, rising prices and the availability of more definite details point towards a much higher figure. It is hoped that a part of the building costs may be obtained from overseas foundations and other sources.
International Liaison

The University regards itself as answerable to the university community of the world at large for its performance, and aspires to attain high international standard of scholarship. Relations with universities and other education institutions overseas have been close and frequent, and international interest towards the University has been keen and genuine. The University is aiming to be "not just a Chinese institution with British affiliation, but a Chinese institution of international character," as the Vice-Chancellor said in his installation message.

The University is advised by its three Advisory Boards with prominent scholars from all parts of the world as members. Serving its Council are distinguished scholars from many countries including the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex, the Director of the School of Oriental and African Studies of the University of London and the Presidents of Harvard University and the University of California.

The Chinese University is a member of the British Commonwealth Association of Universities, and is closely associated with the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas in the United Kingdom. It has established an official tie with the University of California. In May, 1965, the two Universities signed an agreement providing for exchange of scholars, staff and students. This agreement was renewed in May, 1966. For the academic year 1966-67, up to eleven students enrolled at a campus of the University of California, including four or five graduate fellows, may be enrolled for a year of study in The Chinese University. So far, five undergraduates and three fellows have been selected by the University of California and accepted by The Chinese University. The renewed agreement also provides for the waiver of non-resident tuition fees for as many students from The Chinese University enrolled at any one of the campuses of the University of California as the latter University's students enrolled at the former. Also, three fellowships are provided for faculty members of The Chinese University to study at one of the graduate schools at the campuses of the University of California. Each of these fellowships carries travel grants plus a living allowance of US$1,000. The exchange agreement is expected to be followed by a comprehensive co-operation programme that will include general research efforts.

There have been and will be continuous visits of scholars to the University from abroad for short periods to give advice and assistance.
A lectureship in the German language has been established in the University by the German Academic Exchange Service. Beginning from this academic year, the French and Japanese Governments will send language teachers to the University.

At the request of the Government of Laos, the University has taken in a small number of students from that country nominated by its Ministry of Education.

Various aids have been received by the University from educational institutions abroad for research. A description thereof will be found in the section under “Institutes and Research”.

On the college level, New Asia College has established close connections with the Yale-in-China Association and the Harvard-Yenching Institute; Chung Chi College with the United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia, a number of Church Mission Boards, Princeton-in-China, Dartmouth College, Wellesley College and Kyoto University; United College with Williams College.

Admission

The Matriculation Examination is designed primarily to select candidates of approved standard for admission to first year courses of all constituent Colleges. It is conducted according to the Regulations set by the Matriculation Board of the University.

No student shall be eligible to enter the Matriculation Examination unless he has passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong Kong English School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English, and has subsequently pursued a one-year course in a registered school leading to the Matriculation Examination; or completed a six-year course in a registered secondary school and passed the Hong Kong Chinese School, Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English during or before 1965. A student possessing other qualifications or pleading special circumstances, however, shall be considered on his individual merits.

Faculties, Degrees, and Diplomas

Admission to all Faculties and Colleges is conditional upon passing the Matriculation Examination of the University, or exemption therefrom.

The University has at present three Faculties, namely, Arts, Science, and Commerce and Social Science.
Students entering any one of the above Faculties follow a four-year undergraduate course. They will be required to take a Degree Examination consisting of two parts before they will be conferred a degree or receive a diploma. Part I of the Examination will be taken at the end of the third and Part II at the end of the fourth year of their studies. Altogether they will take 9 papers. The degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Commerce, or Bachelor of Social Science will be conferred on those who pass all (6 in a major subject and 3 in a minor) at the degree level, whereas those who pass 7 (5 in a major subject and 2 in a minor) at the diploma level will receive a Diploma in Arts, etc.

The degree of Master of Arts will be conferred on the graduate students who have successfully completed their two-year course in the Graduate School, except those who study Business Administration, who will receive the degree of Master of Commerce.

The University has power to confer higher degrees.

Students having successfully completed a one-year course in the School of Education will receive a Diploma in Education.

**Undergraduate Teaching**

On the whole, each of the University's Foundation Colleges conducts its own undergraduate teaching. The names of the Departments established in the Colleges will be found in the College entries in this Calendar.

The curricula, however, are decided and the standards set by the University's different Boards of Studies and then approved by the Senate, by which the Boards of Studies are set up. There are now 16 Boards of Studies including one on postgraduate studies, each taking care of one (or one group) of the following subjects:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Biology</th>
<th>Chemistry</th>
<th>Chinese History</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Language &amp; Literature</td>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>English Language &amp; Literature</td>
<td>Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Philosophy &amp; Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World History, Religious Knowledge and Music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

— 97 —
There is a plan to abolish the Board of Studies in Chinese History, the Board of Studies in Philosophy and Fine Arts and the Board of Studies in World History, Religious Knowledge and Music, and to set up in their places the Board of Studies in History and the Board of Studies in Philosophy, Fine Arts, Religious Knowledge and Music.

Beginning from the undergraduates’ third year, inter-collegiate teaching is the aim, and classes for students of all Colleges increase as more space for them becomes available. The Intercollegiate Teaching Scheme is expected to be expanded when the university campus is completed.

On the undergraduate level, a broad change in teaching methods is taking place with the introduction of small-class teaching and seminars and the “core” programme in the curricula. The latter represents a reduction of required courses in each subject field to a minimum, thus freeing the teachers for tutorial work and more research, and also giving the students greater freedom to exercise their intellectual curiosity.

**Graduate School**

The University’s Graduate School is now in the process of formation and is expected to commence its courses when the academic year 1966-67 begins.

**Graduate Council**

This is the policy-making organ for the the Graduate School. It consists of the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman), all College Presidents, all Professors, Readers and University Deans. Major decisions of the Graduate Council are subject to the approval of the Senate.

**Divisions**

Five Divisions will immediately be ready for admission, namely, the Division of Chinese History, the Division of Chinese Language and Literature, the Division of Philosophy, the Division of Geography and the Division of Business Administration. In the Division of Chinese Language and Literature, there will be two Departments: the Department of Chinese Linguistics and the Department of Chinese Literature.

**Qualifications for Candidates**

Candidates for admission into any one of the five Divisions must be graduates of the University’s Foundation Colleges or, with the exception of the Division of Business Administration, any other university approved by this University for the purpose of admission of
graduate students. Approved universities in this connection are those universities officially recognized as such in any part of the Commonwealth and other universities elsewhere approved on an *ad hoc* basis.

In addition, the candidates must pass an entrance examination, which tests their knowledge of certain subjects and English. However, a candidate resident outside Hong Kong may be given exemption if he is so recommended by a professor of international standing and produces a thesis of a standard satisfactory to the Graduate Council. Moreover, future graduates *magna cum laude* from any of this University's Colleges may also be given exemption if in their undergraduate studies they majored in a main subject of the Division into which they are seeking admission. Candidates should also submit at the time of application copies of their academic records, research plans, theses, and other publications, if any, for preliminary assessment of their academic standard and research ability.

**Requirements**

Unless when a special arrangement is made, all students in the Graduate School are required to study two years in the School. At the end of their studies, each must pass a higher degree examination and submit a thesis (prepared in the second year of their studies) which proves to the satisfactory to the relevant thesis committee.

**Degrees**

A Master degree will be conferred on the graduate students who have fulfilled the requirements stated above. Those in the Division of Business Administration will be given the degree of Master of Commerce while those in other Divisions that of Master of Arts.

**Fees**

Fees payable by the graduate students are as follows:

1. Caution Money . . . . . . HK$100
2. General Fee . . . . . . $800 *per annum*
3. Laboratory, Workshop or
   Studio Fee . . . . . . $350 *per annum*

Caution money is returnable at the termination of a student's studies if by then he has no outstanding financial obligation towards the University. General Fee is to defray, in whole or in part, the costs incurred
by the University in running lectures and seminars and holding examinations and congregations. Laboratory, Workshop or Studio Fee will be payable in the current year only by students of the Division of Geography.

**Financial Aid**

Funds are available for providing a limited number of needy graduate students with financial aid.

**Auditing Students**

A small number of auditing students may be admitted. An annual fee of $200 is payable by each of them.

**Division of Chinese History**

**Further Qualifications of Candidates for Admission**

Apart from the qualifications required of candidates for all Divisions of the Graduate School, candidates for this Division must be graduates from a Department of History or other departments if they have studied Chinese, Philosophy, Sociology, Economics, Fine Arts or Geography as a major subject and History as a minor subject.

**Subjects of Entrance Examination**

These are:

1. English
2. Chinese History (of a particular period from among six to be chosen by each candidate)
3. One of the following to be chosen by each candidate:
   a. General World History
   b. History of East-West Communications
   c. History of Southeast Asia
   d. Chinese Intellectual History of the Last Three Hundred Years
   e. History of Chinese Historiography
   f. History of Chinese Political Institution
   g. Chinese Historical Geography
   h. Chinese Economic History
   i. Modern History of Chinese Foreign Relations

**Courses**

All students must take the following courses:

a. Historical Methodology
b. *Tzu Chih T'ung Chien* (貢治通鑑)
c. Comparative World History

Students must elect any three from among the following:

a. Study of the History of Chinese Political Institutions
b. Study of Chinese Social and Economic History
c. Study of Modern Chinese History
d. Study of the History of Southeast Asia
e. Study of the Intellectual History of the Ch’ing Dynasty

There will be no more than six hours of lectures and three hours of seminars for the first-year students nor more than four hours of lectures and two hours of seminars for the second-year each week.

**Division of Chinese Language and Literature**

**Subjects of Entrance Examination**

(1) For Department of Chinese Linguistics:
   a. English
   b. Chinese Philology
   c. Chinese Phonetics

(2) For Department of Chinese Literature:
   a. English
   b. History of Chinese Literature
   c. Composition (both prose and verse)

Candidates may apply for admission into one Department as their first choice and the other as their second. In that case, they will have to sit for the subjects for both Departments.

**Courses**

Students are required to take two courses and participate in one seminar in their first year and take part in one seminar in their second year on subjects from among the following:

(1) For Department of Chinese Linguistics:
   a. Chinese Linguistics
   b. Chinese Phonetics
   c. Study of the Chinese Language

(2) For the Department of Chinese Literature:
   a. Selected Readings
b. Lectures on Special Subjects  
c. Study of Chinese Literature

Students of both Departments must learn a modern language other than Chinese and English.

**Division of Philosophy**

**Further Qualifications of Candidates for Admission**

Students to be admitted into this Division should be, in principle, graduates of a Department of Philosophy. However, graduates of a Department of Chinese Literature, History or other Departments in the field of the Humanities with outstanding records may also be admitted if they have studied Philosophy as a minor subject. Such graduates will have to study certain major subjects in the Graduate School after admission and must be willing to continue, if necessary, longer than two years.

**Subjects of Entrance Examination**

a. English  
b. History of Chinese Philosophy  
c. History of Western Philosophy or Indian Philosophy and Buddhism

**Courses**

(1) Lectures — A series of two-hourly weekly lectures on the study of Chinese Philosophy for two years.

(2) Seminars — A two-hourly seminar on some Special Subjects of Chinese Philosophy every week for second-year students.

(3) Selected Readings — In the course of their two-year studies the students are required to read the books making up any one of the three groups listed in the following, and must submit reports on the progress of their reading at the end of each term.

a. The Analects (論語); *Book of Mencius* (孟子); *Book of Hsün-tze* (荀子); *Book of Chuang-tze* (莊子).

b. Either *Sung Yuan Hsüeh An* (宋元學案) or *Ming Ju Hsüeh An* (明儒學案).

c. Two from *Liu Tsu T’an Ching* (六祖壇經); *Ta Ch’eng Ch’i Hsin Lun* (大乘起信論) *Chin Ssu Lu* (近思錄) and *Chao Lun* (肇論).

--- 102 ---
Division of Geography

Fields of Study

In the academic year 1966-67, the Division will offer courses only in three fields, i.e., Chinese Geography, Economic Geography and Cultural Geography.

Further Qualifications of Candidates for Admission

The candidates are expected to have had a basic training in Chinese Geography, Economic Geography, Human Geography and Climatology.

Subjects of Entrance Examination

(1) Candidate intending to specialize in Chinese Geography must take Chinese Geography and two subjects from among Climatology, Economic Geography and Human Geography.

(2) Candidates intending to specialize in Economic Geography must take Economic Geography and two subjects from among Climatology, Chinese Geography and Human Geography.

(3) Candidates intending to specialize in Cultural Geography must take Chinese Geography and two subjects from among Climatology, Economic Geography and Human Geography.

Courses

First Year:

(First Term):

(1) Economic Geography (3 hours every week, with emphasis on the theories of individual problems e.g., industrial location, etc.)

(2) Human Geography (3 hours every week, including the effect of population on economic development)

(3) Seminars (on research method and selected reading, once every fortnight, leaving students sufficient time to prepare reports on their reading)

(Second Term):

(1) Chinese Geography (3 hours every week, possibly in classes with senior undergraduates)
(2) Seminars on special problems of Chinese Geography or the effects of climate (2 hours every week)

(3) Other seminars (same as in the previous term)

Second Year:

Seminars (once a week, on Historical Geography, Cultural History, Map Designing, etc.)

Division of Business Administration

In the academic year 1966-67, admission into this Division will only be open to graduates of the Foundation Colleges of this University.

Applications for admission should be made to the candidates' College Registries, which will forward them to the Graduate School for consideration.

Selection will be based on the candidates' academic records and knowledge of English. Candidates will be required to sit for the English test during the Graduate School's entrance examination.

Institutes and Research

Research is the direct responsibility of the University itself. It is the aim of the University to provide its faculty members with research facilities so as to enable them to keep up with the latest developments in their own fields and to contribute to them.

To realize this aim, the University has set up two Institutes, namely, the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities and the Institute of Science and Technology. Generally, the development of the Institutes will be as follows: individual faculty research may develop into a group or inter-disciplinary effort; when substantial outside financial support warrants the establishment of a research unit, a centre or an independent institute, and the launching of postgraduate training.

Within the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities, there are a number of research centres: the Economic Research Centre, the Mass Communications Centre, the Geographical Research Centre, and the Social Survey Research Centre. The Chinese Linguistics Research Centre, moreover, will be started in the near future within the Institute.
The Institute of Science and Technology has as yet no research centre.

Another unit of research, the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration, will be formally opened in autumn this year.

Following are some highlights of the University's research programme in the academic year 1966-67.

Under contract with the United States Department of Agriculture, the Economic Research Centre is engaged in the making of projections of Hong Kong's demand and supply for agricultural products in the next fifteen years in the light of the long-term trends in local development, together with explicit projections of the world demand for Hong Kong's exports and re-exports. A part of the study report has been published, and the rest will be completed soon.

The Geographical Research Centre is now pursuing a programme of research on Chinese Geography and, with financial support from the Rockefeller Foundation, has begun a study of the problems of Hong Kong's population.

The Social Research Centre is now working on two important surveys with Ford Foundation support: the Family Survey and the Higher Level Manpower Survey.

The Mass Communications Centre, having completed its research on the Chinese drama as a means of mass communications and its investigation of Chinese typesetting (including the education and social development of the typical typesetter in Hong Kong, time and motion studies of typesetting, recommendation for mechanical improvement and possible reduction in the number of Chinese characters for newspaper use), is at present studying Hong Kong newspapers in respect of their content in all departments of news, features, advertising, etc. Another project is the research into the journalistic talent in Hong Kong. It is also considering the possible establishment of a Graphic Arts Research Centre similar to those operated by newspaper trade associations in the United States.

Research projects conducted by individual faculty members cover the fields of History, Linguistics, Biology, Chemistry and Physics.

**Professional Departments and School**

The Department of Journalism is at New Asia College. It is an undergraduate professional department offering only third and fourth
year courses leading to the degree of B.S.Sc. Enrolment will be open to students who have successfully completed two years of study at one of the Foundation Colleges on a competitive basis.

The Department is operated in conjunction with the Mass Communications Centre within the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities.

The Department of Social Work, another professional department, is tenable at two Colleges—Chung Chi and United. It is similar to the Department of Journalism in enrolment and admission.

The School of Education is under the direct management of the University. The first major programme of the School is training teachers for Chinese middle schools. Emphasis is placed on the training of teachers with strong subject matter specializations combined with a foundation in theoretical and professional studies. The course includes intensive experience in practical teaching in local schools.

Five regular members of the academic staff and several part-time Lecturers are conducting the training programme. The School recognizes the importance of attaching students to designated teachers in the practice schools in order to establish a close relationship between school teachers and those undergoing training.

There is an English language programme to further the students' abilities in all English communication areas. To the extent that class schedules permit, the programme aims at individualizing instruction so that the particular needs of each student might be met, whether in speaking, reading or writing. Essential to the course is a speech laboratory of 16 booths.

Plans are under consideration to develop additional programme of educational research.

The maximum annual intake of students is limited to 40.

**University Library**

The University Library, which is housed on two floors of a building in downtown Kowloon, serves mainly the teaching and research staff and the graduate students of the University. It is still in its infant stage, and it will take some time before it is fully developed. However, the Library's work has already been started and is now carried out by professionally trained personnel according to a scheme carefully drawn up by international library experts.

-- 106 --
Since its establishment in 1963, the Library has been under the supervision of a committee named the Committee on Administration and Coordination of Libraries. This Committee is expected to continue its functions until the University Librarian, already appointed, assumes his office in September this year.

Another committee, the Advisory Committee on the University Library, is advising the Library staff on matters of policy.

At present the University Library is establishing a union catalogue of all the books and journals in the Libraries of the three Foundation Colleges as well as those in the University Library. This central union catalogue will serve as a comprehensive record of library resources of the whole University.

In selecting materials for the Library, the Library staff works closely with the Boards of Studies, so that the building up of the library collections may reflect the teaching and research needs of the faculties.

Planning for the new library building at the University at Shatin, New Territories, is gradually attaining an advanced stage upon advice of international library experts and the University Librarian. The new building is expected to be ready in 1970.

Before the completion of the new Library building, books and journals acquired by the Library will be kept in different places: the Library itself, the School of Education, the various research centres and institutes, and the libraries of the Foundation Colleges.

College Libraries

The three College Libraries with a total collection of over 244,000 volumes will be maintained and will continue to expand within the Colleges.

The Library of Chung Chi College has a total of 81,831 volumes, of which 56,403 are in Asian languages and 25,428 in Western languages. It keeps 554 Chinese and English periodicals available for reading and reference. It has the support of the Japanese Government, the Luce Foundation, the Harvard-Yenching Institute, the British Council and the United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia.

With the help of the Yale-in-China Association, The Asia Foundation, the British Council, the Japanese Government, and the Harvard-Yenching Institute, the Library of New Asia College has acquired a total of
106,199 volumes, approximately 80% of which are Chinese books. It subscribes to 292 periodicals. The Library also has a micro-film section for rare Chinese books, journals and manuscripts reproduced from the collections at the Library of Congress of the United States and the British Museum.

With a substantial annual grant from the Hong Kong Government over the last four years and generous donations from the British Council, the Japanese Government, the United States Information Service, The Asia Foundation and private individuals, the collection in the Library of United College has gone up from some 15,000 volumes in 1962 to over 60,000 volumes. Worthy of special mention is a recent acquisition of 1,250 volumes of modern Chinese plays published during the period 1921-1945.

The Library has also over 380 titles of periodicals and scientific journals.

**Department of Extra-Mural Studies**

To meet another urgent need in Hong Kong, the University launched its adult education programme in early spring of 1965. The Department of Extra-Mural Studies was formally established in March, and the first course it offered, a course for school teachers in Modern Mathematics, was begun in April.

The Department has a Director, the post now being concurrently held by the President of United College, a Deputy Director, and a Staff Tutor.

Courses are held mainly in the evenings, at the City Hall, the United States Information Service Lecture Theatre, British Council Libraries in both Hong Kong and Kowloon, the premises of the Department and the School of Education, New Asia College, United College and many other places on both sides of the harbour.

Extra-Mural courses, some given in English but most of them in Chinese, are growing in number and diversity. Since its inauguration, over 110 courses have been offered to almost 6,000 students. These courses include Chinese Studies, East-West Understanding, Sociology and Social Work, History and Geography, Philosophy and Psychology, Economics, Political Science, Commerce and Law, Journalism, Art and Music, Education, Science and English. (For details of courses, please write to the Director of the Department.)

Student enrolment reached 5,000 at the end of June, 1966.
The Department is planning a number of certificate courses, the first of which, one on Hotel Management, will commence in September, 1966.

**Fees**

In the academic year 1966/67, the following fees are charged for undergraduate students in the University and the Foundation Colleges:

1. **Fees payable each Academic Year**
   - Composition Fee (Science) 1,000.00
   - Composition Fee (Arts, Social Science, Commerce, Mathematics and Education) 800.00
   - Annual Student Union Subscription 50.00
   (Composition fees may be paid in instalments if permission is granted, the details of which are obtainable from the Colleges and School concerned.) 100.00

2. **Fees payable at Entrance**
   Caution Money (The sum is returnable on withdrawal from the University, subject to no claim being outstanding; the balance of this deposit is normally used towards payment of the Graduation fees.) 100.00

3. **Miscellaneous**
   - Transcript Fee (1st copy) 5.00
   - (additional copy) 1.00
   - Matriculation Examination Fee* 50.00
   - Re-Examination Fee (per paper) 20.00
   - Graduation Fee 100.00

Fees payable by the post-graduate students are listed on page 93 of this calendar.

**Financial Aids to Students**

For the year 1965/66, nearly 50 per cent of the students are receiving financial aid in one form or another. This includes scholarships and bursaries donated by private sources and the Hong Kong Government. The sum for each scholarship or bursary varies from $350 to $5,000 for each academic year.

* An extra fee of $20 will be charged for late entry.
The following table shows an analysis of financial aids given out at the beginning of the academic year 1965/66:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enrolment in Various Forms</th>
<th>Scholarships</th>
<th>Government Scholarships</th>
<th>Government Bursaries</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chung Chi</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Asia</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1860</strong></td>
<td><strong>671</strong></td>
<td><strong>78</strong></td>
<td><strong>148</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>36.08</td>
<td>4.19</td>
<td>7.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Details of scholarships and bursaries offered by the Colleges are listed in the College Calendars and may be obtained by writing to the College Registrars concerned.

There are limited opportunities for part-time employment, and some Colleges have Student Loan Funds for emergencies.

Funds are available for granting financial aid to needy graduate students.

**University Motto and Colours**

The motto of the University is 博文約禮 (Po Wen Yüeh Li): ‘By extensively studying all learning, and keeping himself under the restraint of the rules of propriety, one may thus likewise not err from what is right.’

(Lege's version of the *Four Books*)

As recorded in the Analects of Confucius, Yen Yuan, one disciple of Confucius', in praising the education he received from the Master, quoted ‘博文約禮’ as its characteristics. The great Sung Confucianists, the Ch'eng brothers and Chu Hsi, also mentioned ‘博文約禮’ as an important education principle of Confucius.

To interpret it in modern terms, ‘文’ covers all kinds of knowledge or learning. Thus, the terms ‘天 文’ (the learning of Heaven), ‘地 文’ (the learning of the Earth) and ‘人 文’ (the learning of Man), are broadly used. Together they include the humanities, social sciences and natural sciences.

‘禮’ covers all rules of propriety required either of an individual, a society or a government.
A man’s intellectual horizon must constantly be broadened—this is ‘博’; his personality may only be developed within the bounds of the rules of propriety—this is ‘約禮’. The University motto therefore lays equal emphasis on the intellectual as well as the moral aspect of education.

The University colours are purple and gold, symbolizing devotion and loyalty (purple) and perseverance and resolution (gold).

**Gowns, Caps and Hoods**

The Chancellor’s official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 5 1/2” from yoke tapering down to 2 1/2” in front. Sleeves with two gold bands of 3 1/2” and 1” respectively are turned up to show purple lining. The cap is black with one gold band and gold tassel.

The Vice-Chancellor’s official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 5 1/2” from yoke tapering down 1” in front. Sleeves with one gold band of 1” are turned up to show purple lining. The cap is black and edged gold with gold tassel.

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor’s official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimming of 1” and purple trimmings of 3”. The cap is black and edged gold with black tassel.

The Treasurer’s official gown is a grey robe edged gold with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Registrar’s official gown is a grey robe with purple braids and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black tassel.

The Chairman of the Convocation wears a mauve robe edged purple with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The academic gown of an LL.D. Degree holder is a red woollen robe with gold trimmings on the sleeves and from the yoke down in front and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black in a “Pork-pie” style. The hood is edged gold.

The academic gown of a Bachelor Degree holder is black with black velvet trimmings on the front of the robe and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel. The hood is black on both sides and has a broad edge in faculty colour. The Faculty colours are:
Arts: pale yellow
Science: mauve
Commerce: grey
Social Science: sage green

Student Union

The University Student Union is in the course of preparation, and is expected to be inaugurated in the course of the academic year. Each of the Foundation Colleges, however, has its own College Student Union.

Student Guidance and Student Welfare

These are, in the first instance, the responsibilities of the Colleges.

The University, however, has a medical scheme for students of the Graduate School and the School of Education. Under the scheme, these students are given a free annual physical examination, as well as free medical consultation and medicine from time to time. This arrangement does not include X-ray examination and laboratory tests, nor hospitalization of any kind.

Publications

Apart from this Calendar, which is published annually, the University publishes the University Bulletin every month, in which the University announces its important developments. The Bulletin is distributed free among the University faculty and staff as well as to its friends and supporters overseas.

There are also publications which appear only at irregular intervals.

University Emblem

A picture of the emblem of the University is printed on the front page of this Calendar.

The image of the bird on the emblem is that of *feng*, which has been described in Chinese classical literature as a divine creature symbolizing good fortune, peace, nobility, beauty, propriety, loyalty, purity, majesty, in fact, almost all conceivable virtues.
CHUNG CHI COLLEGE

Ma Liu Shui, New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel. Nos. 888/431-4
Cable Address: CHUNGCHI-COLKL

President — Dr. Chi-tung YUNG (容啟東) O.B.E.; B.Sc. (Tsinghua); Ph.D. (Chicago); I.L.D. (H.K.U.); J.P.

Vice-President — Mr. Robert N. RAYNE, M.A. (Oxon)

Vice-President (Public Relations) — Dr. Andrew T. ROY, B.A., LL.D. (Washington & Lee); M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton)

Registrar —

Hon. Treasurer — Mr. Fook-wo LI (李福和) B.S. (Boston); M.C.S. (N.Y.U.); J.P.

Dean of Faculty of Arts — Dr. Chiu-sam TSANG (曾昭森) B.A. (Lingnan); M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia)

Dean of Faculty of Science — Dr. Hson-mou CHANG (張雄謀) B.Sc. (Shanghai); M.Sc., Ph.D. (Iowa)

Chaplain — The Rev. Walton H. TONGE, B.A. (Toronto); Dip. Th., B.D. (Victoria)

Bursar — Mr. John L. ESPY, B.S. (Georgia Tech.); S.M. (M.I.T.)

Acting Librarian — Mr. Wing-kim LEE (李榮檢) A.L.A.

Assistant Librarians — Mrs. Sylvia Lo SHEN (沈羅素琴) B.Sc. (Manila); M.S. Lib. Sc. (Columbia)
Miss Irene H.Y. CHAN (陳幸兒) B.A. (Ottawa); B.L.S. (Toronto)

Assistant Librarian (Part-time) — Mrs. Ruth ESPY, S.B. (Simmons)

Assistant Registrar — (Acting Registrar) Mr. Lyon LEE (李乃元) Dip. (Chung Chi); M.A. (George Peabody)
Assistant Bursar — Mr. Kwok-keung YUE (余國強) B.A. (Lingnan); M.A. (Columbia)

Administrative Assistant — Mr. Yuen-chang LIU (劉雲章) B.Sc. (Nanking)

Secretary — Mr. Hsin-hou FANG (方信候) B.A. (Yenching)

College Physician — Dr. Robert DAN (鄧秉鈞) M.B., B.S. (H.K.U.)

Associate Chaplain — The Rev. Franklin WOO (胡仲揚) B.A., M.A. (California); B.D. (San Francisco Theo. Sem.)

Academic Staff

FACULTY OF ARTS

Department of Chinese Language & Literature

Professor

Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
B.A. (Central); M.A. (Peking)

Senior Lecturers

Tee WU (伍 懿)
B.A. (Peking)

Ying-me CHUNG (鍾應梅)
B.A. (Amoy)

Head of the Department

Lecturers

Shiu-shang WONG (王韜生)
B.A. (Peking Normal)

Yu-chun LUNG (龍宇純)
B.A., M.A. (Taiwan)

*Tse-lou LING (凌子蓮)
B.A. (Sun Yat-sen); I.ltt.D. (Paul Quinn)

Associate Lecturers

Lin-sen Lam CHOW, Mrs. (周林蓮仙女士)
B.A. (Sun Yat-sen)

Kai-chee WONG (黃繼持)

Assistant Lecturer

Pung HO (何 朋)
Dip. (Chung Chi); Research Associate (Research Institute of Humanistic Studies, Kyoto University, Japan)

Tutor

Kwan-shut WONG (黃君實)
Jt. Dip. (Chung Chi)

* Part-time
Department of Economics & Business Administration

Professor
Kai-ren CHOU (周開仁)
B.A. (Cheng Chi); Ph.D. (London)

Senior Lecturer
Kent-chun MARK (麥健增)
B.A. (Colorado); M.B.A. (Harvard); Ph.D
Columbia
Head of the Department

Lecturers
Po-yiu LO (盧寶瑤)
B.A. (Lingnan); M.B.A. (Wisconsin); I.T.P.
Cert. (Harvard)
Chien-fei TANG (鄒健飛)
B.A. (Oregon); N.A. (Columbia)
Arthur J. LEARY
C.P.A. (Illinois)
Hsiao-sheng HU (胡孝緯)
B.A. (Amoy)

*Francis K. Pan (潘光 nues)
B.A. (Dartmouth); M.C.S., D.C.S., (N.Y.U.)

*Ching-chao LIANG (梁敬劍)
B.A. (Tsing-hua); LL.B. (Soochow);
J.S.D. (N.Y.U.)

*Ying-hsien LIANG (梁日辰)
B.A. (Peiping); M.A. (Liverpool)

Demonstrator
Dber-koon WOO (胡達潤)
B.Comm. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of English Language & Literature

Professor
†Bertha HENSMAN, Miss
B.A. (London); M.A., Ph.D. (Chicago);
D.Phil. (Oxon)
Head of the Department**

* Part-time
† On leave
**The Vice-President R.N. Rayne has been the Acting Head of the Department during the absence of Prof. Hensman.

--- 115 ---
Lecturers
Ruth M. MACK, Mrs.
B.A. (De Pauw); M.A. (Radcliffe)

Kwok-ping MACK (麥國屏)
B.A. (Saskatchewan); M.A. (Toronto)

Associate Lecturers
Yuk-ying KWAN, Miss (關玉燕女士)
B.A. (Western C.); M.A. (Columbia)

Florence S.Y. Chan CHI, Mrs. (紀陳雪燕女士)
B.A., M.A. (Int. Christ. U., Tokyo)

Simon P.J. ELLIS
B.A. Hons. (Oxon); Dip.Ed. (Leeds)

Brian C. BLOMFIELD
B.A. Hons. (Cantab); Dip.Ed. (Leicester)

William J. SMYLY
M.A. (Cantab); Dip.Ed. (Oxon)

Visiting Professor
Jesse ZELDIN
A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (N.Y.U.)

Tutor
Gail B. SCHAEFER, Miss
B.A. (Wellesley)

Susan E. GREER, Mrs.
B.A. (Colorado)

Nancy DANA, Miss
B.A. (Wellesley)

Owen D. NEE, Jr.
B.A. (Princeton)

Louise HO, Miss (何少韻女士)
B.A. Hons. (H.K.)

Department of History & Geography

Professor
Noah E. FEHL
A.B. (Bucknell); B.D. (Andover-Newton);
M.A. (Brown); Ph.D. (Chicago)

Senior Lecturer
Fook-luen WONG (黃福鏐)
B.A., M.A. (Sun Yat-sen)
Lecturers

Chi-sen LIANG (李善霖)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen); M.A. (Checkiang);
M.A. (California)
Acting Head of the Department

†George H.C. WONG (黄道章)
B.A. (Lingnan); M.A. (Claremont); Ph.D.
(Washington)

Hsi-lin TSCHANG (章熙林)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen); F.R.G.S. (London);
M.A.A.G. (Washington); M.A.G.F. (Paris)

*Chi-fu CHAN (陈直夫)
Dip. (Kieo)

*Tien-wai LIN (林天蔚)
B.A. (Canton)

Assistant Lecturer

Ian W. GOWERS
B.A. (Bristol)

Tutors

Shu-et-wah CHAN, Miss (陈雪华女士)
Grad. (Sun Yat-sen)

Chak-kin HO (何泽乾)
Jt. Dip. (Chung Chi)

Charles E. GREER
B.A. (Dartmouth)

Harold POPE
B.A. (Long Beach)

Shu-fai LEONG (梁樹輝)
Jt. Dip. (Chung Chi); M.A. (Manitoba)

Department of Music

Lecturer

David S.E. SHENG (盛宣恩)
B.A. in Music (Shanghai); M.S.M. (Baptist Seminary); D.M.A. (Southern California)
Head of the Department

*Elizabeth BARR, Miss
B.A. (Wellesley); L.R.A.M.

† On leave
* Part-time
*Lydia L.C. CHANG, Miss (張玲珍女士)
  B.A. in Music (Shanghai); B.D. (Nanking Seminary); M.S.M. (Baptist Seminary)

*Mei-pa CHAO (趙梅伯)
  B.A. (Shanghai), Laureate du 1re Prix du Conservatoire Royal de Bruxelles

*Hung-hee LAM (林鴻禧)
  A.R.C.M.; L.R.A.M.

*Bing LEE, Miss (李冰女士)
  L.R.S.M.; L.T.C.L.; L.R.A.M.; A.R.C.M.

**Department of Religious Knowledge & Philosophy**

**Senior Lecturer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mary Edith RUNYAN, Miss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.B., M.A. (Chicago); Ph.D. (Columbia &amp; Union Theo. Sem.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lecturers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phillip SHEN (沈宣仁)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.A. (Philippine Christ. Col.); M.A. (Oberlin); B.D., Ph.D. (Chicago)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acting Head of the Department</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Rev. Walton H. TONGE

| B.A. (Toronto); Dip. Th., B.D. (Victoria) |

*Beatrice H.C. TAI, Miss (戴郁瑾女士)*

| B.Ed. (Hua Chung); M.A. (Columbia) |

**Associate Lecturers**

The Rev. Isaac MAH (馬鴻逵)

| B.A., M.Ed. (Sun Yat-sen) |

Yung-wei LAO (勞榮璋)

| B.A. (Taiwan) |

**Tutors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Melvin ANG (吳錫麟)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.A. (Dartmouth)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Serena S.H. JIN, Miss (金聖華女士)

| Jt. Dip. (Chung Chi); M.A. (Washington) |

* Part-time
### Department of Sociology & Social Work

**Senior Lecturers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>†Andrew Tod ROY</td>
<td>B.A., LL.D. <em>(Washington &amp; Lee)</em>; M.A., Ph.D. <em>(Princeton)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiu-sam TSANG</td>
<td>B.A. <em>(Lingnan)</em>; M.A., Ph.D. <em>(Columbia)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lecturers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shau-lam WONG</td>
<td>B.A. <em>(Lingnan)</em>; M.A. <em>(Southern California)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head of the Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hei-man LEE, Miss</td>
<td>B.A. <em>(Lingnan)</em>; M.S.W. <em>(McGill)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Kan HO, Mrs.</td>
<td>B.A. <em>(Ginling)</em>; M.S.W. <em>(Catholic, Washington)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold HO</td>
<td>Grad. <em>(Chung Chi)</em>; M.S.W. <em>(Chicago)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Maria CRUCIS, Sister</td>
<td>M.S.W. <em>(Catholic, Washington)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Evelyn EATON, Miss</td>
<td>A.B. <em>(California)</em>; M.A., Ph.D. <em>(Catholic)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Kee-lian NG</td>
<td>Dip. <em>(New Asia)</em>; M.A. <em>(Harvard)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Associate Lecturers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>†Olive C.S. YUEN, Miss</td>
<td>Dip. <em>(Chung Chi)</em>; M.A. <em>(Chicago)</em>; B.S.W. <em>(Toronto)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fai-ming WONG</td>
<td>B.A. <em>(Redlands)</em>; M.A. <em>(U.C.I.A.)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supervisors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cecilia Koo NG, Mrs.</td>
<td>B.A., B.S.W. <em>(Manitoba)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael L. SUGG</td>
<td>B.A. <em>(Minnesota)</em>; M.S.W. <em>(Washington)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecilia S.L. CHEN, Miss</td>
<td>B.A.; Dip. in Soc. Work <em>(Sydney)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† On Leave
* Part-time
Denise S.Y. KO, Miss (高善如女士)
B.A. (Mt. Allison); M.S.S.S. (Boston);
(Toronto)

Tutor
Hwa-bao CHANG (張華標)
B.A. (Taiwan); M.A. (Oregon)

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Department of Biology

Professor
Hui-lin LI (李惠林)
B.Sc. (Soochow); M.S. (Yenching); Ph.D.
(Harvard)

Lecturers
Yin-ming HSU, Miss (許引明女士)
Ph.D. (Michigan)

Samuel Cheung-king CHAN (陳長敬)
B.Sc. (Lingnan); M.S., Ph.D. (Penn. State)

Shu-ting CHANG (張樹庭)
B.Sc. (Taiwan); M.S., Ph.D. (Wisconsin)

Head of the Department

Joseph Chi-chiu HWANG (黃志昭)
B.A. (Cascade); M.S., Ph.D. (Oregon)

Associate Lecturer
Mimi Ho LEUNG, Mrs. (梁何妙妙女士)
B.Sc. (Simmons); M.S. (Michigan)

Demonstrators
Dick-wun Ho KWAN, Mrs. (關何迪媛女士)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen)

Hung-woon CHIU (招孔垣)
Jt. Dip. (Chung Chi)

Kwan CHIEN (錢鏗)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Chor-kai CHAN (陳礎潸)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Technician
Siu-lien Ling WONG, Mrs. (黃林秀蓮女士)
B.S. (Shanghai)
Department of Chemistry

Lecturers
Hson-mou CHANG (張雄謀)
B.Sc. (Shanghai); M.Sc., Ph.D. (Iowa)

Yiu-kee CHAU (周耀岐)
B.Sc. (Lingnan); M.Sc. (H.K.U.); Ph.D. (Liverpool); A.R.A.C.I.
Acting Head of the Department

John L. ESPY
B.S. (Georgia Tech.); S.M. (M.I.T.)

Narl Chow HUNG, Mrs. (洪周娜女士)
B.S. (Cheng Kung); A.M. (Wellesley); Ph.D. (Rochester)

Wo-pok LAY (雷和博)
B.A., M.Sc. (British Columbia)

Shang-wai TAM (谭尚伟)
B.Sc. Hons., M.Sc. (H.K.); Ph.D. (Nottingham); A.R.I.C.

Assistant Lecturer
†Jimmy Wah-piu TANG (鄧偉標)
B.A. (Int. Christ., Tokyo), M. Pharm. Sc. (Tokyo)

Demonstrators
Kuen-kwong TSF (謝權光)
Jt. Dip. (Chung Chi)

Hong-ning YEUNG (楊康寧)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Woon-chun YUEN, Miss (袁煥珍女士)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Pui-yuen WONG (黃沛源)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Technician
Kwok-tai LEE (李國泰)
Dip. (Sun Yat-sen)
Department of Mathematics

Senior Lecturer
Elmer J. BRODY
B.S. (California I. Tech.); Ph.D. (Princeton)

Lecturers
Lan-on TSE (謝蘭安)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen)
Acting Head of the Department
Theowin SOO (蘇道榮)
B.Sc. (Peking)
Wai-mun LEE (李偉民)
B.A., M.S. (Malaya)

Associate Lecturer
Chi-hsing Yong CHAO, Mrs. (曹熊知行女士)
B. Eng. (National S.W. Assoc.); D.I.C. (London)

Tutor
Wai-chung CHAN (陳偉仲)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Physics

Lecturers
Seung-ping LI (李尚平)
B.Sc. (H.K.); M.S.E. (Princeton);
Ph.D. (Colorado)
Head of the Department
Lien-sheng CHUANG (莊聯陞)
B.Sc. (Taiwan Normal)
Masanao KITAMURA (北村正直)
B.Sc. (Hokkaido); Ph.D. (Washington)
Bertrand Yoth CHANG (張岳峙)
B.S. (National S.W. Assoc.); M.S., Ph.D. (Michigan)
Shih-yu FENG (馮士燦)
S.M., Ph.D. (Harvard)
Sik-hung KWAN (關錦鴻)
B.Sc. Hons. (H.K.); Ph.D. (London);
A. Inst. P.
Demonstrators

Wing-yan LAU (劉穎仁)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Wing-hei NG (吳永熹)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen)

Hing-wah KUNG (龔慶華)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Shek-fu WONG (黃錫輔)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Technician

Wai-shun YUK (郁偉信)
B.Sc. (Tsing Hua); A.M.S.E. (London)

Physical Education

Director

Aaron Siu-lok LEE (李小洛)
B.A. (Lingnan); M.S. (Springfield)
HISTORY

Chung Chi College was founded in October, 1951, by representatives of various Protestant Churches in Hong Kong.

The College had a very modest beginning with 63 students enrolled the first year. It used borrowed and rented premises, first in the Cathedral hall and St. Paul's Co-educational College, and later on in Caine Road and in the newly-completed Bishop Hoare Memorial Building on Lower Albert Road. Expansion was made possible by financial help received from North America through the United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia and the Trustees of Lingnan University and from Britain through the Asia Christian Colleges Association. Local individuals and firms also gave considerable support, and since 1959 the College has received substantial grants-in-aid from the Hong Kong Government.

In 1956 the College moved to its permanent site in the New Territories, in the beautiful Ma Liu Shui Valley. Government assisted this move with a grant of 10 acres of land and the building of a railway station. To allow more space for the growing number of buildings and for a playing field, this area has now been increased to nearly 70 acres partly by purchase of land and partly through Government grants.

The College was incorporated under an ordinance of the Hong Kong Government in 1955 with a Board of Governors as its supreme governing body. The College Council acts as the Board's executive Committee and deals mainly with matters involving finance and buildings. Academic affairs are in the hands of the Academic Board, composed of departmental chairmen and other senior members of the staff, and of the Boards of the Faculties of Arts and of Science, which include all full-time members of the teaching departments and make recommendations to the Academic Board.
The departments of the Faculty of Arts are: Chinese Language and Literature, English Language and Literature, Economics and Business Administration, History and Geography, Music, Sociology and Social Work, Religious Knowledge and Philosophy; and of the Faculty of Science: Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics.

Buildings & Grounds

The following have been completed:

1956 The administration building, the library, classroom block A, Chemistry block B, multipurpose hall with kitchen attached.

1957 Two blocks of staff flats, accommodating eight families.

1958 Two halls of residence accommodating 230 students, a playing field of about four acres in size.

1959 Physics and Biology block C, a third block of staff flats accommodating eight families.

1960 Extensions to halls of residence accommodating another 102 students.

1962 The Chapel and Student Centre, donated by the United Church of Canada in memory of Canadian missionaries who had worked in China and dedicated in April of this year, classroom blocks D & E, one built with money from the Hong Kong Government and the other with funds from World Refugee Year, and a Clinic and Student Infirmary Building, given by World University Service, staff and students of the College and local friends.

1963 Resettlement of Ma Liu Shui villagers at Kwan Tei, refitting of the administration building and the addition of a Council room named after Dr. L.G. Kilborn who had been chairman of the Board of Governors 1955-59 and Vice-President 1960-3, a fourth block of staff flats accommodating eight families, and the basketball and tennis courts.

1964 A large reading room built onto the library, Biology Block F and Green House, interior of Chemistry Block B rearranged, first stage of laying distribution system underground.
1965 Stage IIA of laying distribution system underground, third student residence, interior of first two student residences and of Physics Block C rearranged, fifth staff residence accommodating twelve families, radioisotope chamber, alterations to classroom blocks A, B and C, installation of pumping facilities at Kao To water intake, and installation of new telephone switchboard and underground telephone cables, Stage I.

1966 Conversion of the former garage below the Kilborn Room in the Administration Building into a book store, classroom block G, President's House, Lingnan Stadium donated by Mr. Chan Tak Tai in commemoration of Lingnan University and exterior renovation of the four staff residences have been completed. Project under construction: Inter-University Hall, Staff Center and dining room and underground telephone cables, Stage II. Projects expected to begin in 1966-67: Classroom block H, road widening (Stage I) and enlargement of athletic field, bunkhouse for single servants, water storage tank, quarters for married servants, student centre and dining room, new library building, student residence No. 4 and quarters for single members of teaching staff.

Admission and Academic Programme

The College selects students for its four-year course of study from among those who (1) have completed an approved six-year course in an approved secondary school and have passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong Kong English School Certificate Examination, and (2) have passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

All students are required to do one year of Chinese, one or two years of English and four of Philosophy of Life. Although much of his first two years is spent on these general courses, a student is enrolled in the department of his major programme from the start.

Staff and Students

Chung Chi College in the academic year 1965/66 had a student enrolment of 700 of whom 383 were men and 317 were women. Most of the students were born in Hong Kong or entered it in childhood or as migrants since 1949, but 53 came from Macao, Malaysia,
Indonesia and other Southeast Asian countries. All were of Chinese race, except for 7 Americans who were admitted as special students. 39.3% of the students reported that they were Christian.

The teaching staff number 68 (including one visiting professor) of whom 59 are full time and 10 part-time. There are also 28 tutors etc.

**Scholarships and Bursaries**

In 1965-66 over half of the students received scholarships or bursaries of some kind. The College also has a loan fund.

**Library**

The Library now has a total of 81831 volumes of which 56,403 (9,840 titles) are in Asian languages and 25,428 (19,599 titles) are in European languages. It has also 554 Chinese and English periodicals available for reading and reference. There are 1,904 bound volumes of periodicals.

The library provides free access to books and periodicals. Students are permitted to borrow for reading or study outside the library.

**Extra-Curricular Activities**

The Student Union exists to promote the general interests of the students, to organise their corporate activities, and to act as a recognized channel of communication between them and the College authorities. It is responsible for cultural, athletic and other extra-curricular activities, working through various societies, in particular the departmental societies, which play an active role in the life of the College.

In addition to the departmental societies there are the following societies and clubs:—

- The Student Christian Union,
- The College Choir and Choral Society,
- The Music Club,
- The 4 C’s Club for fostering relations between local and overseas students;
- The Photograph Club,
- The Arts Club,
- The Dramatic Club,
- The Oratorical and Debating Society.
The staff has a club of its own which meets periodically. Its activities are in the hands of four sub-committees: religious, cultural, recreational and welfare.

Chung Chi aims at a close relationship between staff and students. It is hoped that, as more staff and students are housed within the College precincts, there will be increased participation in extra-curricular activities.

Physical Education

The physical education programme at Chung Chi has laid emphasis on physical fitness training rather than on the development of skill and interest. Physical education is a required course for 1st-year students in all departments. Other students who are interested may take the course as an elective. Each student enrolled in physical education is required to attend one hour of class instruction each week and to practice one hour per week. At the end of each term students are given written tests in the principles and rules of the skill which they are learning; tests are also given to see if the student has reached the required standard.

College Health Service

The College maintains a health service, available to students and staff, directed by a physician with the help of a nurse. The Clinic is open five mornings a week.

A medical examination is required of all students before registration in the first year and once a year thereafter. Students in residence receive two examinations during each academic year.

The Clinic and Infirmary Building is conveniently located about half way between the teaching buildings and student hostels.

Research Institute of Far Eastern Studies

A Research Institute of Far Eastern Studies was established in the College in 1962. Its aims and purposes are:

1. to promote Far Eastern scholarship;
2. to coordinate existing research efforts;
3. to encourage and solicit individual and interdisciplinary research;
4. to provide opportunities for the exploration and extension of knowledge in Far Eastern studies, the application of modern methods of research to Chinese studies, and the discussion and clarification of significant problems and issues in this field.

The Institute is responsible for publishing the Chung Chi Journal, which is a bilingual publication with two issues per year. Up to May, 1966 ten issues had been published. It has also been devoting its attention to the gigantic undertaking of indexing the 24 Dynastic Histories. The first volume, "Index to Shih Chi", was published in 1964 and the second volume, "Index to Han Shu", is nearly ready. The Institute has planned to complete the four histories, "Sze-Shih", in the first stage of the project.

The Chung Chi Theological Seminary

Affiliated to Chung Chi College is a Theological Seminary sponsored by Churches of Hong Kong which are represented on the College Board. It offers a five-year course of training for graduates of recognized senior middle schools who are introduced by their church authorities. The present plan involves two levels of study. Those who have graduated from senior middle school, but do not have a Hong Kong School Leaving Certificate and have not passed The Chinese University Matriculation Examination, will take full Seminary work, including courses in the College, but their College courses will count only toward their Seminary requirements. Those who have passed the Matriculation Examination may take courses for credit in both Seminary and College. Later, the Seminary hopes to accept students with a University Degree who wish to take from one to three years of theological training at the graduate level.

Details of the curriculum and other matters may be secured from the College Registrar's Office.

The teaching is mainly in Chinese but a reasonable command of English is also essential. The Seminary is interdenominational and ecumenical, adhering to the Scriptures and the central core of doctrine of the historic church, with provision for individual participating churches to provide for special training of their own students.
Publications

In addition to the College Calendar, the College publishes the following:

1. *The Chung Chi Journal*, issued twice a year, with scholarly articles in Chinese or English.
2. *The Chung Chi Bulletin*, issued three times a year, reporting College activities and news and views in general.
4. *The Chinese Literary Review* (華國), published twice a year, reporting the results of research work done by the Department of Chinese Language and Literature.
5. “*Wen Hsin*” (文訊), containing literary articles, published once a term by the Chinese Society.
8. *The Student Bi-weekly*, published by the Student Union.
10. *The Annual of Science*, published jointly by the Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics Societies, the articles being mainly by students.
NEW ASIA COLLEGE

6 Farm Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong.
Tel. No. 620211-5
Cable Address: NASCOL

President — Dr. Tsuin-chen OU (吳俊升) Docteur de l’Université de Paris

Vice-President (Public Relations) — Mr. B. Preston SCHoyer, B.A. (Yale)

Dean of Studies and Registrar — Mr. Chi WANG (王 信) LL.B. (Soochow); LL.M. (Yale)

Dean of the Faculty of Arts — Prof. Chun-i TANG (唐君毅) B.A. (Central)

Dean of the Faculty of Science — Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊) B.Sc. (Southeastern); D.Sc. (Lyon)

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce — Dr. Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅) B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Michigan)

Dean of the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research — Mr. Tso-yu HSIEH (謝佐禹) B.A. (Soochow); M.A. (Harvard)

Comptroller — Mr. Donald C. MCCABE, B.A. (Yale); M.A. (The American)

Business Manager — Mr. Yueh-ding CHOW (周月亭)

Accountant — Mr. Hsun-hsien YANG (楊訓賢) Dip. (Shanghai)

Dean of Students — Mr. Chen-yu TAO (陶振譽) B.A. (Tsinghua)

Assistant Deans of Students — Mrs. Adine Wang WOU (吳王亞微女士) Ph.D. (Brussels)
Rev. James PUN (潘紹華) B.A. (Huachung); M.A. (Stanford)

— 131 —
Assistant Librarians — Mr. Jui CHOU (周 錦) B.A. (China)  
Mrs. S. Li TSENG (曾李素女士) M.A. (Yenching)

Secretary — Mr. John T.S. CHEN (陳佐舜) LL.B. Licencé en Sciences Politiques Economiques (Aurore)

Assistant Registrar — Mr. Stephen T.Y. TIONG (張端友) Jt. Dip. New Asia; M.A. (Columbia)

Academic Staff

FACULTY OF ARTS

Department of Chinese Literature

**Senior Lecturers**

Ke-tuan TSENG (曾克耑)

Chao-shung CHEN (程兆熊)
  B.A. (*Sun Yat-sen*); Docteur de l'Université de Paris

Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)
  B.A. (*Central*)
  *Head of the Department*

**Lecturers**

Ho-fei MOK (莫可非)
  Dip. (*Kuo-min*)

Ying-yun MEI (梅應運)
  B.A. (*Central*)

*Kin-kwan HO (何敏熹)*

*Lung YEH (葉 龍)*
  Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)

*Chun-ju WANG (王俊儒)*
  Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)

*Chao-lin WANG (王兆麟)*
  Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)

--- Part-time ---
*Tao WANG (王道)

*Kai-hua HUANG (黃開華)
   Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)

Chuan-ming MENG (蒙傳銘)
   B.A., M.A. (*Taiwan Normal*)

*Yu HSU (徐詠)
   B.A. (*Peking*)

*Siu-tong CHAN (陳紹榮)
   Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)

**Tutor**

Yung YOUNG (楊勇)
   Dip. (*New Asia*)

**Department of History**

**Professor**

Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
   Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies, (*Yenching University*)

**Senior Lecturers**

*Ching-ho CHEN (陳荆和)
   B.A. (*Keio*)

*Keng-wang YEN (嚴耕望)
   B.A. (*Wuhan*)

Han-sheng CHUAN (全漢昇)
   B.A. (*Peking*)

**Lecturers**

Kwok-tung SUN (孫國棟)
   B.A. (*Cheng Chih*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)
   *Head of the Department*

*Chen-yu TAO (陶振譽)
   B.A. (*Tsinghua*); *Tokyo Imperial University*

*Part-time.*
Associate Lecturer

Ting-yu TANG (湯定宇)
B.A. (Tsinghua); M.A. (Nanking)

Department of Philosophy and Sociology

Professor
Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)
B.A. (Central)
Head of the Department and Dean of the Faculty of Arts

Senior Lecturer
*Tso-yu HSIEH (謝佐禹)
B.A. (Soochow); M.A. (Harvard)

Lecturers
*Shih-yen SHIAO (蕭世言)
B.A. (Philippines); Ph.D. (Madrid)
*Tuen-ching TONG (唐端正)
Dip. (New Asia); Dip. (New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research)
N.Q. TSE (謝汝衍)
B.A. (Northwestern); M.A. (Harvard)

Tsun LENG (冷леп)
B.A. (Fuhtani); M.A. (Brigham Young)

*Chin-lien CHIEN (錢錫謙)
B.A. (Soochow); LL.B. (Soochow); Ph.D. (Lond.)

Te-hing Tung HO, Mrs. (何修德瑾女士)
B.A. (National Southwest Associated); M.A. (Michigan)

*Part-time.
Associate Lecturer

Tu LI (李 律)
Dip. (New Asia); Dip. (New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research)

Tutor

Li-wei CHENG (鄭力微)
Dip. (New Asia)

Department of English Language and Literature

Senior Lecturer

Pao-heng CHANG (張葆恒)
B.A. (Tsinghua); B.A. (Stanford); LL.D. (Chicago)

Lecturers

*Adine Wang WOU, Mrs. (吳王亞薇女士)
Ph.D. (Brussels)

Ning WANG (王 靜)
B.A. (St. John’s); M.A. (Louisiana)

Canice J. EGAN
B.A. (N.U.L)

Phillip S.Y. SUN (孫詩宇)
Dip. (New Asia); M.A., Ph.D. (Yale)

*Allan C. BROWN
B.A. (Yale)

Eleanor F. TATE, Miss
B.A. (Westmont); M.A. (Washington)

*Ronald Dean HUBERT
B.A. (Williams)

*Ruth FINNERTY, Mrs.
B.S. (Boston); M.A. (San Francisco)

Tutors

Thomas B. WIENS
B.A. (Yale)

Frost W. HUBBARD
B.A. (Yale)

*Part-time.
Dale C. FREEMAN  
B.A. (Yale)

Christian F. MURCK  
B.A. (Yale)

Sarah L. BRIGHT, Miss  
B.A. (The American)

Demonstrator: Edmund H. WORTHY  
B.A. (Yale)

Department of Fine Arts

Senior Lecturer: Chun-chih YU (虞君質)  
B.A. (Tokyo Imperial)  
Head of the Department

Lecturers:
Shih-wen CHEN (陳士文)  
Ecole Nationale des Beaux-Arts de Lyon- 
Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Beaux;  
Arts de Paris

*Yin-yung TING (丁衍鏞)  
B.A. (Nibon)

*Pi-han CHANG (張碧寒)  
Dip. (Shanghai)

*Yuk-hay LAI (黎肇熙)  
Dip. (National Fine Arts)

*Ho-ch’in CHAO (趙鶴琴)  

*Johnson CHOW (周士心)  
Dip. (Soochow Art)

*L.S. SHAW (蕭立聲)  

*Tson-cain LI (李宗侃)  
Dip. (Ecole Spéciale de’Architecture)

Tao HO (何 輯)  
B.A. (Williams); B.A. (Harvard)

*Part-time.
Department of Journalism

Visiting Professor  Charles C. CLAYTON  
     B.J. (Missouri)

Senior Lecturer  Pi-kai TCHANG (張丕介)  
     Ph.D. (Albert-Ludwigs)  
     Head of the Department

Visiting Lecturer  Michael Ta-kung WEI (魏大公)  
     Ph.D. (Missouri)

Lecturers  *David J. ROADS  
     Dip. (Denver)

*Timothy L.M. YU (余也魯)  
     B.A. (Cheng Chih); M.A. (Stanford)

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Department of Mathematics

Senior Lecturer  Puh PAN (潘璞)  
     B.Sc. (Nanking); D.Sc. (Paris)  
     Head of the Department

Lecturers  Ming-lun CHU (朱明緒)  
     B.Sc. (Chungking)

Hsing-yong WANG, Miss (王興榮女士)  
     B.Sc. (Taiwan); M.Sc. (Texas Technological)

Associate Lecturer  Ching-ju CHANG (張淸如)  
     B.Sc. (Peiping Normal)

Department of Physics

Professor  Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)  
     B.Sc., Ph.D. (Manchester)

*Part-time.
Lecturers

Lin-kuan SO (蘇林官)
B.Sc. (Central)
Head of the Department

Yu-yang LEE (李 海)
B.Sc., M.Sc. (British Columbia); Ph.D. (Toronto)

Hin-hung HO (何顯雄)
Ph.D. (Southampton)

Demonstrators

Kin-ching TO (陶健清)
B.Sc. (Taiwan)

Albert Yong LOK (陸 顯)
B.Sc. (Peking)

Tsa-ho CHENG (張澤祜)
B.Sc.Sp. (Hong Kong)

Cho-fai WONG (汪楚輝)
Jt. Dip. (Chung Chi); M.Sc. (McGill)

Department of Chemistry

Senior Lecturer

Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀韋)
B.Sc. (Southeastern); D.Sc. (Lyon)
Head of the Department and Dean of the Faculty of Science

Lecturers

Yuet-may HUANG, Miss (黃月眉女士)
B.Sc. (Phillipine); M.Sc. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

Hsiu CHÍ (齊 修)
B.Sc. (Tokyo)

David Tao-yung CHEN (陳道達)
B.E. (Chekiang); M.Sc. (Ottawa); Ph.D. (Ottawa)

Demonstrators

Hin-cheung LEE (李憲章)
B.Sc. (Wuhan)

Perh-yoc HUI, Miss (許璧玉女士)
B.Sc. (Illinois)
Ming-pui LAU (劉錦鴻)
B.Sc.Gen., B.Sc.Sp. (Hong Kong)

Sai-ho LEE (李世浩)
B.Sc. (Taiwan)

Department of Biology

Senior Lecturers
Kwo-yung YEN (任國榮)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen); D.Sc. (La Sorbonne)
Head of the Department

Chuan-ying CHAO (趙傳綬)
B.Sc. (Shanghai); Ph.D. (Illinois)

Lecturers
Yun-shen BAU (鮑運生)
B.Sc. (Taiwan); M.Sc. (Wisconsin); Ph.D. (Wisconsin)

Kai-keung MARK (麥繼強)
Dip. (Baptist); M.A. (California); Ph.D. (Oregon)

*Hune-cheung TANG (鄧楚祥)
Dip. (Wah Yan)

Associate Lecturer
Lee Wong CHEN, Mrs. (陳汪荔女士)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen)

Demonstrators
Shieh-chich SHEN (沈世傑)
B.Sc. (Taiwan)

Tong-ting CHEN (陳彤庭)
B.Sc. (Taiwan)

Pai-hsi PI (皮百奚)
B.Sc. (Taiwan)

Kwok-yan LEE (李國仁)
B.Sc. (Shantung)

*Part-time.
FACULTY OF COMMERCE

Department of Economics

Senior Lecturer

Pi-kai TCHANG (張丕介)
Ph.D. (Albert-Ludwigs)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

An-chung TSOW (鄭安衆)
B.Comm. (Fuh Tan)

Chun-yuen HO (何鏽源)
B.A. (Hong Kong); M.Sc. (London)

*Lin-berk HOU (侯林柏)
B.Comm. (Fuh Tan); Tsinghua Research Institute

Department of Commerce

Senior Lecturer

Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Michigan);
Head of the Department and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce

Lecturers

Chen-hsiung WU (伍錦雄)
B.A. (Cheng Chih); M.A. (California)

*Tse-kwai LO (盧子葵)
B.A. (Lingnan)

*Soon-sung WU (吳松生)
B.A. (Chinan); M.A. (Michigan)

Hsu-chao HO (何鴻朝)
B.A., M.A. (California)

Demonstrator

Helen Wang YU (余王榮芬女士)
Jt. Dip. (New Asia)

Department of Business Administration

Senior Lecturer

Chia-tsun CHEN (陳靜民)
B.A. (Southeastern); D.Comm. (Hochschule für Welthandel)
Head of the Department

*Part-time.
Lecturers
Hsien-mo TAO (道賢模)
B.A. (St. John's); M.B.A. (New York)

Jun-chung LEE (李潤中)
B.E. (Central); Dip. (Illinois)

THE INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED CHINESE STUDIES
AND RESEARCH, NEW ASIA COLLEGE

Director
Tsuin-chen OU (吳俊升)
Docteur de l'Université de Paris

Professors
*Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)
B.A. (Central)

*Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies, (Yenching University)

Senior Lecturers
Tso-yu HSIEH (謝佐禹)
B.A. (Soochow); M.A. (Harvard)
Dean of the Institute

Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)
B.A. (Central)

Ching-ho CHEN (陳荆和)
B.A. (Keio)
Director of Southeast Asian Studies

Keng-wang YEN (嚴耕望)
B.A. (Wuhan)

Lecturers
*Shigeru YANAI (柳內滋)
Dip. (Tung Wen)

*Ye SHEN (沈 禕)
B.A. (Hong Kong); M.A. (Michigan); Ed.D. (Columbia)

*Part-time.
HISTORY

New Asia College was founded in 1949 by its former President, Dr. Ch’ien Mu, and a small group of scholars from China. Their purpose was to preserve traditional Chinese culture and to balance it with Western learning that students might at once have a thorough knowledge of their cultural heritage and be prepared to cope with the modern world.

The College began humbly in impoverished surroundings, but soon attracted support both locally and from overseas. Since 1954 it has had the cooperation and support of the Yale-in-China Association which had been active in educational development in China for many years. It has also received support from other educational institutions and foundations, notably the Harvard-Yenching Institute, The Asia Foundation, the Rockefeller Foundation, the British Council and the Mencius Foundation. As a Grant College from 1959 to 1963, and now as a University College, it has received generous financial support from the Hong Kong Government since 1959. In 1953, with the help of The Asia Foundation, the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research was founded to pursue Chinese learning and research on a graduate level.

Today the College has four large new buildings, grouped about a small campus with space for social and recreational activities. A new building was completed in the spring of 1963. It includes an auditorium capable of seating 900 persons, several student recreational rooms and a dining hall. An additional floor on top of the Library has recently been erected to house additional classrooms and science laboratories. There are dormitory facilities for both men and women. The teaching staff numbers over one hundred, of which two-thirds are full-time.
Enrolment has grown to 640 of which 25 are from overseas territories such as Japan, the United States, Laos and Malaysia.

**Faculties and Departments**

The College offers a four-year undergraduate course in the Arts, Science and Commerce which are divided into the following faculties and departments:

*Faculty of Arts:* Department of Chinese Literature; Department of History; Department of Philosophy and Sociology; Department of English Language and Literature; Department of Fine Arts; Department of Journalism.

*Faculty of Science:* Department of Mathematics; Department of Physics; Department of Chemistry; Department of Biology.

*Faculty of Commerce:* Department of Economics; Department of Accounting and Finance; Department of Business Management.

At the graduate level the College offers in its Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research a two-year course in Chinese history, literature and philosophy, and in Southeast Asian studies.

**Admission**

Admission to the College is very competitive. Students seeking admission must, in addition to passing the Matriculation Examination, satisfy the College that they have shown good competence at the Matriculation Examination in the course related to their fields of specialization.

**Programme of Study**

The four-year programme is divided into two parts. The first two years are devoted to languages, general education and basic courses in the student's major and minor fields; the third and fourth years are for advanced courses for which some groundwork has been laid during the first and second years.

**Major and Minor**

Students must choose one of the following as their major field of study: Chinese Literature, History, Philosophy, Sociology, English Language and Literature, Fine Arts, Journalism, Economics, Accounting, Finance, Business Management, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany,
Zoology, or Physics. Students should, with the advice of the Dean of Studies and the Head of their Department, choose a suitable subject as their minor.

**Degree Examination**

A student must meet the following requirements in order to be entitled to the Degree/Diploma issued by The Chinese University of Hong Kong:

1. Fulfil a four-year attendance requirement. For transfer students this requirement may be partially exempted.
2. Complete a total of at least 120 units including all the required courses prescribed by the College. For transfer students credits earned at other schools may be accepted in partial fulfilment of this requirement.
4. Pass the Degree-Diploma Examination.

**Expenses**

The following fees are charged:

1. Composition fee — $1,000 per academic year for all Science majors except Mathematics majors who pay $800 only; $800 per academic year for all Arts or Commerce majors.
2. Caution money — $100.
3. Students Union membership fee — $50.
4. Dormitory fee — $25 per month.

**Scholarships and Bursaries**

The New Asia College scholarship programme is designed both to provide education for students who would otherwise not be able to afford it, and to reward high academic achievement. To carry these two purposes, New Asia has a variety of bursaries and scholarships. The former include partial tuition aid, or full tuition aid in return for some work. The latter include special scholarships ranging from $600 to $3,240 per year. They are donated by the College, the Hong Kong Government, foundations and charitable organizations both local and overseas, as well as by interested individuals.
Library

The New Asia College Library has accommodation in the reading room for a maximum of 180 students. The stack rooms, which occupy three floors, can accommodate 200,000 volumes. The number of books in the Library exceeds 100,000.

The Library has established a separate reading room where current periodicals in Chinese and other languages are available. A microfilm reading room has also been established to accommodate microfilms of rare Chinese books and certain out-of-print Chinese journals reproduced by the Library of Congress of the United States. A set of micro-films of Tun Huang Manuscripts reproduced by the British Museum is also available.

Laboratories

The College has science laboratories for its courses in Physics, Chemistry and Biology. Recently through the purchase of several new apparatuses, an Electronics Laboratory has been established, in which such instruments as standard signal generator, oscilloscopes, Q-meter were installed. Among the recent acquisitions of the Chemistry Laboratory are constant voltage and constant current stabilised power unit, Dubuseq colorimeter, and a UV-Visible Spectrophotometer (Perkin-Elmer).

For courses in Business Management, such as Motion and Time Study, Production Control, Plant Layout, there is a Business Management Laboratory.

Dormitories

The College provides dormitories for students from overseas as well as local students who live far away. The men's dormitory is in the north wing and at present accommodates about 90 students. The women's dormitory is in the south wing and can accommodate 36 students. Each room is about 156 square feet in area. And in each dormitory there is a sick-room for isolating infectious diseases.
Dining Hall

A dining hall (canteen) is operated for the benefit of students and staff by a caterer under contract to the College. It can accommodate over 270 persons at a sitting. A specially appointed committee made up of students and staff members supervises the cleanliness and quality of the food and the service. The dining hall serves inexpensive meals three times a day. Light music is provided through a sound system.

Light refreshments may be obtained in the dining hall.

College Health Service

A medical examination by the College Physician and a chest X-ray are required of all students each summer before registration.

The facilities of the College Clinic are open to all students in the College. The Clinic is staffed by a resident trained nurse under the supervision of the College Physician who visits the Clinic to give medical attention at least twice a week. All medicines are supplied by the College and are dispensed in the Clinic.

Extra-Curricular Activities

Extra-curricular activities form an important part of student life in the College. These fall into the following categories:

1. Student organization — In order to encourage students to engage in experience of self-government, self-expression and participation in the decision making processes, a Student Union has been established in the College. Besides the Student Union which represents the total student body, there are independent clubs of two types: those formed on a departmental basis, of which all students of a department are ipso facto members, and those on an entirely voluntary basis. The latter include Drama Club, Chess Club, Music Club, Chinese Music Club, Catholic Students Association, Christian Fellowship, New Asia Committee of World University Service, Photography Club and Fencing Club.

2. Athletic and other activities — Other extra-curricular activities include public speaking, debating, student publications, drama and music performance, ball games, and track and field contests.
Publications

The College regularly publishes journals and scholarly works of its faculty members. The following are among those issued in 1965/66:

*The New Asia Journal*, a semi-annual in Chinese on Chinese studies, is published by the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research of the College with the financial assistance of the Harvard-Yenching Institute. Beginning in August 1955 when the first issue appeared, a total of fourteen issues has been published. It includes essays and dissertations by faculty members and students on Chinese history, literature, philosophy, education, society, ethnic groups, arts, religion and customs.

*The New Asia Academic Annual* is of broader scope than *The New Asia Journal*. Written by faculty members and students, it consists mainly of articles which are divided into six main headings: philosophy, history, classical scholarship, literature, natural science and social science.

It began in 1959 and has had seven issues with an eighth issue under preparation.

Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research

The Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research is an integral part of the College. It was founded in 1953 with the help of The Asia Foundation, and has developed with the aid of both the Harvard-Yenching Institute and the Rockefeller Foundation. Its aim is to provide opportunities for research and training in the fields of Chinese philosophy, history and literature. Research trainees for the two-year course are selected from graduates of approved universities and post-secondary colleges. In addition to research trainees, there are also Assistant Research Fellows who carry out independent investigations, and some Fellows and Associate Research Fellows engaging in advanced research.

In 1962, a new Southeast Asian Studies Section was initiated. In this section trainees may specialize in the history of Southeast Asia or engage in contemporary social and cultural investigations of Southeast Asia.

The Institute has a teaching staff of four Senior Lecturers; several senior faculty members from the College also participate in teaching at the Institute.
UNITED COLLEGE
Bonham Road, Hong Kong
Tel. No. 450101

President — Mr. T. C. CHENG (鄭棣材) B.A. (H.K.); M.A., Dip.Ed. (Lond.); J.P.

Vice-President — Mr. S. K. FANG (方心謙) B.Sc. (National Chiao Tung); B.Sc. (Manc.); M.Eng. (McGill); A.M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.B. I.M.

Treasurer — Mr. P. C. WONG (黃秉章) M.A. (Cantab.); F.C.A.; F.R.Econ.S.

Academic Registrar — Mr. N. H. YOUNG (楊乃舜) B.A. (H.K.); Cert.Ed. (Lond.)

Dean of the Faculty of Arts — Mr. H.N. YAO (姚素飛) B.A. (Soochow); Dip.Drama (Yale)

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce & Social Science — Dr. H. SUTU (司徒新) B.A. (Yenching); M.B.A., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania)

Dean of the Faculty of Science — Dr. S. T. TSOU (周錫棠) B.Sc. (National Sun Yat-sen); Ph.D. (Liverpool)

Associate Dean of Commerce & Social Science — Mr. C. C. HU (胡家健) B.A. (National Central); M.A. (Columbia)

Associate Dean of Science — Dr. Lin MA (馬臨) B.Sc. (West China Union); Ph.D. (Leeds)

Librarian — Mr. H. S. LEO (陸華深) B.A. (Hua Chung)

Dean of Student — Mr. Hubert P. C. CHENG (鄭寶照) B.A. (Franklin)

Bursar — Mr. K. K. NG (吳觀達)

Deputy Registrar — Mr. P. C. YAO (姚柏春) B.A. (H.K.)

Assistant Registrar — Mr. Tsu-ru LIU (劉祖儒) LL.B. (National Fuhtan)
Assistant Registrar — Mr. Y. C. JAO (鈞餘慶) B.A., M.A. (H.K.)

Assistant Librarians — Mr. John C. H. LAM (林佐瀚) B.A., M.A. (H.K.);
A.L.A.
Mr. Tsin-fu CHOW (周駿富) B.A. (National Taiwan); M.A. (Taiwan Provincial Normal)

Director of Physical Education — Mr. Jaochim POON (潘克廉) B.A. (Armstrong); M.Sc. (Springfield)

Assistant Bursars — Mr. S. T. WONG (黃鉞曾) Associate of the former
International Institute of Accountants of Australia
Mr. Wan-long CHIU (趙雲翔) Cert.Econ. (Wen Hua)

Administrative Assistant — Mrs. Diana LIM (林李懿坤女士) B.A. (H.K.)
Cataloguer — Miss Shuk-yee LO (羅淑懿女士) B.A. (H.K.)

---

Academic Staff

FACULTY OF ARTS

Department of Chinese Language & Literature

Lecturers

Hsin-nung YAO (姚萃典)
B.A. (Soochow); Dip.Drama (Yale)

Shui-sum CHENG (鄭水心)
Dip.Ch.Litt. (Kwangtung Higher Normal)

Yun-kuang LEE (李煥光)
B.A., M.A., Litt.D. (Taiwan Provincial Normal)

Chi-yung Tu LUNG, Mrs. (龍杜其容女士)
B.A., M.A. (National Taiwan)

Man-jock SO (蘇有擢)
Dip.Ch.Litt. (Wusih College of Classical Chinese Studies)

*Ba-ming LI (李伯鳴)
B.A. (Peking National Normal)

*Shu-mui HA (夏書枚)
B.A. (China University, Shanghai)

* Part-time
*Tou-heng CHEUNG (張斗衡)
  B.A. (Kwantung Provincial College)

Associate Lecturer

Ting-cheuk YUEN (阮廷卓)
  B.A., M.A. (Taiwan Provincial Normal)

Tutor

Tat-leung LEE (李達良)
  B.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of English Language & Literature

Senior Lecturer

Tai JEN (任泰)
  B.A. (Oberlin)

Lecturers

Jennie HUIE, Miss (許麗清女士)
  B.A.Hons. (Rangoon); Dip.Ed. (H.K.); Ph.D. (Lond.)

Arthur Hingwon LEE (李慶雲)
  B.A. Hons. (Sydney); of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law

Rev. Fr. J. B. GANNON, S.J.
  B.A. (National Ireland); M.A. (Columbia)

*Lin-nei Yeung LI, Mrs. (黎楊蓮妮女士)
  B.A. (H.K.)

Visiting Lecturer

W. SOMMER,
  D. Phil. (Tübingen); Dip.Ed. (Saarbrücken)

Associate Lecturers

Lin CHAO (趙麋)
  B.A., LL.B. (Soochow); M.A. (Indiana)

S. D. WIENER
  B.A. (Dartmouth); M.A. (California, Los Angeles)

R. F. STEUDING
  A.B. (St. Bernadine of Sienna College); A.M. (California)

**Penelope A. FRASER, Mrs.
  B.A., M.A. (St. Anne's College, Oxon).

* Part-time
**Temporary
Tutors
Connie Rose SHAM, Mrs. (岑玉琪女士)
B.A. (H.K.)
Betty SHUM, Mrs. (沈盛燕玉女士)
B.A. (H.K.)

Demonstrator
Annabella WANG, Miss (汪董秀女士)
B.A. (H.K.)

Department of History

Senior Lecturer
Din-yi LEE (李定一)
B.A. *(National Southwest Associated)*

Lecturers
**Chung-fu CHANG (張忠絳)
B.A. *(Michigan)*; M.A. *(Harvard)*; Ph.D. *(Johns Hopkins)*
Wai-man LAU (劉偉民)
B.A., M.A. *(National Sun Yat-sen)*

Tutors
Ngai-ha LUN, Miss (倫霓霞女士)
B.A., Dip.Ed. (H.K.)
Yuk-tong WONG (王玉棟)
B.A. *(C.U.H.K.)*

FACULTY OF COMMERCE & SOCIAL SCIENCE
COMMERCE DIVISION

Department of Accounting & Finance

Senior Lecturer
Shu-chia YANG (楊書家)
B.A., M.S., Ph.D. *(Minnesota)*

** Temporary
Associate Lecturer
Nan SUN, Miss (孫南女士)
M.B.A. (Michigan)

Demonstrator
Tak-hing CHAN, Miss (陳德慶女士)
B.Comm. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Business Management

Senior Lecturer
Hsin SUTU (司徒新)
B.A. (Yenching); M.B.A., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania)

Lecturers
William Choau-chuan KUNG (孔憲廉)
B.A. (National Central); M.B.A. (Washington)

Chien-min CHANG (張健民)
LL.B. (National Tsing Hua); M.A.,
M.S. (Wyoming)

SOCIAL SCIENCE DIVISION

Department of Economics

Senior Lecturer
Ping-nan CHU (朱炳南)
B.A., M.A. (California); Ph.D. (Illinois)

Lecturers
Fang-heng LI (李方衡)
B.A., M.A. (National Central)

Kwan-wai CHAN (陳君慧)
B.A. (Lingnan); M.B.A., D.C.S. (New York)

Department of Geography

Professor
Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
B.Sc. (National Central); D.Sc. (Tohoku)
Lecturers

Mo-kwan Lee FONG, Mrs. (方李慕坤女士)
B.A., Dip. Ed. (H.K.); M.A. (Wisconsin)

Kong-sut SUM (岑銳實)
B.A., Dip. Ed. (H.K.); M.A. (Hawaii)

Kwan-yiu WONG (黃鈞堯)
B.A. (H.K.); M.A., Ph.D. (Melbourne)

Demonstrator

Yan-tak NG (吳仁德)
B.A. (H.K.)

Department of Sociology

Senior Lecturer

Chia-chien HU (胡家健)
B.A. (National Central); M.A. (Columbia)

Lecturers

James BEAUDRY
B.A. (Maryknoll Seminary, N.Y.); M.A.
(Rochester); Ph.D. (Cornell)

*Chin-kee WONG (黃展鵬)
B.A. (National Taiwan)

*Marjorie D. Topley, Miss
B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.)

Associate Lecturer

Chia-hsing KAM (甘家馨)
B.A. (National Sun Yat-sen)

Tutor

Mui-ling YU, Miss (余妙玲女士)
B.Soc.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Social Work

Lecturer

Kam-fai HO (何錦輝)
B.A. (National Taiwan); Dip. in Social
Studies (H.K.); M.S.W. (Columbia)

* Part-time
Eva B. C. Li KO, Mrs. (高李碧恆女士)
B.A. (H.K.); B.S.W., M.S.W. (Toronto);
Studies, The Hague); Cert. Soc. Science and
Administration (London)

Field Work Supervisors
*Margaret W. C. FANG, Mrs. (方程慧姿女士)
B.A. (Lingnan); M.S.W. (McGill)
*Virginia LOKE, Mrs. (陸王緒濤女士)
B.A. (California); M.S.W. (New York)
Margaret LAM, Miss (林展如女士)
B.A. (Mount St. Mary's College); M.S.W.
(Pennsylvania)

FACULTY OF SCIENCE
Department of Chemistry

Senior Lecturer
Lin MA (马凌)
B.Sc. (West China Union); Ph.D. (Leeds)

Lecturers
Grace CHIU, Miss (趙寶玄女士)
B.Sc. (East Texas Baptist College); Ph.D.
(Minnesota)
A.R.I.C.
†Yee-yeung LAM (林穎羊)
B.Sc.Sp. (H.K.); A.R.I.C.
†Kai-yan WAN (温啟恩)
B.Sc.Sp. (H.K.)
*Chih-piao YIH (葉治鈞)
M.A. (Pittsburg)

Associate Lecturer
**Choi-nang LAM (林才能)
B.Sc.Sp., M.Sc. (H.K.)

* Part-time
† On Leave
** Temporary
Demonstrators

Yeh-mei CHOW, Miss (周易梅女士)
B.Sc. (National Fuhtan)

Sophie Marian HSU, Mrs. (徐楊修眉女士)
B.Sc. (Lond.)

Min CHOI (蔡棉)
B.Sc. (H.K.)

Lucille WONG, Miss (黃燦女士)
B.Sc. (Tientsin); B.Sc.Sp. (H.K.)

Department of Mathematics

Senior Lecturer

S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
B.Sc. (National Sun Yat-sen); Ph.D. (Liverpool)

Lecturer

N. N. CHAN (陳乃五)
B.Sc. (National Peking); Ph.D. (Liverpool); F.S.S.

Associate Lecturer

Kai-wing YIP (葉繼榮)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen)

Demonstrators

Man-jan LI (李文賢)
B.Sc. (National Sun Yat-sen)

Tsoy-wo MA (馬載和)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Ping-kwan TAM (譚炳均)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.); B.Sc.Sp. (H.K.)

Yau-chuen WONG (黃友川)
B.Sc. (National Sun Yat-sen)

Department of Physics

Honorary Lecturer

S. K. FANG (方心謙)
B.Sc. (National Chiao Tung); B.Sc. (Manchester); M.Eng. (McGill); A.M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.B.I.M.
Lecturers

Yun-tong FUNG (馮潤棠)
A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (California, Berkeley)

K. L. KWOK (郭鉅霖)
B.Sc.Sp. (H.K.); Dip. for Adv. Studies in Physics (Manchester); Ph.D. (Manchester)

Assistant Lecturer

K. E. CHIANG (姜貴恩)
B.Sc. (Peiping National Normal)

Demonstrators

Hoi-wah AU YEUNG (歐陽海華)
B.Sc. (National Sun Yat-sen)

Michael Fan-ming CHUI (徐勳銘)
B.Sc. (H.K.)

Chi-hong LEUNG (梁志康)
B.Sc.Sp. (H.K.)

Tin-yau POON (潘天佑)
B.Sc. (H.K.)

Demonstrator

**Mai-lun WANG (汪遴倫)
B.S. (National Taiwan); M.S. (Iowa)

** Temporary
HISTORY

United College was founded in 1956 by the amalgamation of five "refugee" post-secondary colleges (namely, Canton Overseas College, Kwang Hsia College, Wah Kiu College, Wen Hua College, and Ping Jing College of Accountancy) which decided to pool their resources so as to provide more efficiently higher education for both refugee and local students. It was incorporated under an Ordinance of the Hong Kong Government the following year, and began to receive Government subvention in 1959.

In the first three years of its existence, there were seven teaching departments—four in the Faculty of Arts and three in the Faculty of Commerce. In 1959, a Faculty of Science was started. During those early years the College experienced considerable difficulties, not the least of which was the problem of premises.

In February 1960, when the day section of the College became a Government-aided institution, a clear separation was made between the grant Day College and the private Evening School. From then on until the founding of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, the College passed through a period of important changes. Notable among these were the reorganization of its administration and revision of its curricula and syllabuses in the light of the reports by Sir James Duff, Dr. K. Mellanby, and Dr. F.E. Folts, which did much to put its administrative and teaching organization on a sound and firm footing. Through the improvements made in those years, the College’s role in fulfilling the community’s need for higher education was soon recognized, thus paving the way for it to attain the status of a Foundation College when the Chinese University of Hong Kong was founded on 17th October, 1963, as a result of the Fulton Commission’s recommendations.

In 1962 the College Board of Trustees was re-constituted to widen representation from the local community, and on 10th July, 1962 the
Hon. Fung Ping-fan, C.B.E., K.St.J., J.P., was elected its Chairman. In the same month Mr. T.C. Cheng, B.A., M.A., Dip.Ed., J.P., Chief Assistant Secretary for Chinese Affairs, accepted the Board of Trustees' offer of appointment as President, and assumed office in January 1963.

Since then the College has made rapid progress which was reflected by the large increase in enrolment, improved quality of the students, as well as a general enlivening in all aspects of College life. From 1963 the College began an active campaign in recruiting staff of the right calibre on a world-wide basis and has achieved notable results. In instructional facilities it has not only succeeded in obtaining additional premises and essential equipment, but also effected considerable improvements on existing amenities.

**Academic Policy**

The College provides a four-year course of studies leading to the Bachelor's degree. The first two years of the course is of a non-specialized nature with a fairly broad foundation, with a view to enabling all students to make a study of Chinese Literature and to learn something of the history, culture and civilization of China; to appreciate, at the outset, the nature and interconnexion between the main branches of university studies, and to master a good working knowledge of English. In the third and fourth years, the students will specialize in the subjects they have selected. The educational system adopted is a balanced mixture of the well-tested features in the Chinese, British and American systems, the general organization and aims being derived in part from first degree courses given in Chinese and American universities and from the "General" type of degree courses given in British universities.

The four-year programme is organized in two parts:

1. Two years of broad-based studies, including
   (a) Compulsory courses in Chinese with emphasis on language proficiency, appreciation of literature and some study of the broad aspects of Chinese history and culture;
   (b) Compulsory courses in English, with emphasis on practical usage, especially reading for information; and
   (c) Courses in other subjects including preliminary general work in subjects which will be studied more intensively in the Third and Fourth years.

2. Two years of intensive study of a limited range of subjects for
which some groundwork has been laid in the First and Second years.

Normally the medium of instruction is Chinese, but English reference and text books are used to a great extent, particularly in the Third and Fourth Years.

Faculties

There are three Faculties in the College—Arts, Commerce and Social Science, and Science—with twelve Teaching Departments in all:

Faculty of Arts:
Department of Chinese Language & Literature;
Department of English Language & Literature;
Department of History.

Faculty of Commerce and Social Science:
Department of Accounting and Finance;
Department of Business Management;
Department of Economics;
Department of Geography;
Department of Sociology;
Department of Social Work.

Faculty of Science:
Department of Chemistry;
Department of Mathematics;
Department of Physics.

Each Faculty has a Dean, who subject to the direction of the Academic Board and the advice of the Board of Faculty, is in general charge of affairs within the Faculty. Each Teaching Department has a Head nominated by the Dean of the relevant Faculty and approved by the Academic Board. The Head of a Teaching Department is responsible to the Faculty for the organization of teaching within his Department.

Finance

Like most of the Commonwealth universities, the new University and its Foundation Colleges depend almost entirely on public funds for financial support. In addition to capital and recurrent subsidies from the Hong Kong Government, it is gratifying to note that, as a result of a Fund-raising Campaign, which started in September 1963 and is still in progress, the College Endowment Fund now totals over a
million Hong Kong dollars. The income of the Fund is used mainly for the provision of scholarships and bursaries for needy students.

Publications

The regular publications of the College are as follows:

1. Calendar — published annually in Chinese and English, giving comprehensive information on the College.

2. Prospectus — published annually, giving brief but essential information on the College for the reference of intending students.

3. College Journal — published once a year, with scholarly articles of academic interest written by faculty members.

4. United Bulletin — published at least twice a year, giving information of documentary and general interest, with contributions from staff and students.

College Premises

The College moved to the present premises at Bonham Road in 1962. In 1964 it rented from the Government the ground floor of the Pathological Institute at Caine Lane for use as Science Laboratories for physics and chemistry classes, and also acquired the second floor of a Government building at 47 Eastern Street, opposite the College main building, as accommodation for staff offices. The Language Laboratory, housed in the basement of the College building, is now expanded to accommodate forty booths, fitted with the latest equipment. Recently, Government has leased the former Disinfecting Station in Caine Lane to the College for use as laboratories, tutorial rooms, and staff offices for the Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics Departments. The College will continue to make every possible effort to acquire more accommodation to meet its needs, until new College buildings at Shatin, the New Territories, are erected.

Library

The College Library was established in 1959. After moving into the present premises at Bonham Road in 1962 the Library has undergone considerable expansion. It is now organized to provide free access
to books and periodicals for the faculty members as well as the students. Books and periodicals have been acquired through substantial Government grants, supplemented by generous donations from the British Council, the United States Information Service, the Asia Foundation, and other individual donors, especially Mr. Fung Kui-fei, who contributed a large collection of Chinese classics. The Library now has a total of over 60,000 volumes, of which approximately one-third are in Western languages. In addition, there are over 380 periodicals in various languages. Worthy of special mention is a recent acquisition of 1,248 volumes of modern Chinese plays published during 1921-1945. The collection of scientific books comprises mostly recent publications which provide up-to-date information in various fields. The classification adopted for books in Western languages is the Dewey Decimal system while the “Liu Kuo-Chun Classification System” ( 劉國鈞圖書館分類法 ) is used for the Chinese collection.

Williams-in-Hong Kong Programme

A cooperation programme between United College and Williams College of Williamstown, Massachusetts, U.S.A., commenced in the summer of 1966. For the first time in its history, United College has established a special link with a Western institution of higher learning.

Williams College, founded in 1793, is a leading liberal arts college for men. Since 1961 it has sponsored a “Williams-in-Hong Kong” programme, under which six to seven young graduates or senior students are sent to Hong Kong every summer to teach intensive courses in English to local teachers and in-service social welfare personnel. Originally the programme was located in New Asia College. However, the parties concerned have agreed to transfer it to United College from 1966. Concomitant with this, Williams College has also transferred to United College the “Haystack Scholarship”, which offers US$2,500 annually to a deserving United College student to pursue his studies at Williams College.

Students

Nearly all of the students of the College were born in Hong Kong or have been resident in Hong Kong for many years. With the newly-acquired accommodation in Eastern Street and Caine Lane, the present College premises are adequate for 600 students.
A Student Union was inaugurated on 8th April, 1963. All students of the College are automatically members of the Union. Through the Union and Student Societies many extra-curricular activities are promoted, ranging from discussions on topics of academic interest to excursions, visits and social functions. The societies are listed as follows:

**Departmental Societies:**
- Accounting & Finance Society
- Business Management Society
- Chinese Society
- Economics Society
- English Society
- Geography Society
- History Society
- Science Society
- Sociology & Social Work Society

**Miscellaneous Societies:**
- Art Club
- Bridge Club
- Catholic Club
- Christian Student Union
- Drama Society
- Judo Club
- Photographic Club
- Pui Ying Alumni Association
- World University Service United College Branch
- Women’s Association

**Publications by student bodies include:**

1. "United Students" (聯合學生), an official publication of the Students Union;
2. "Wah Fung" (華風), a publication of the Chinese Society;
3. "The Seed of Learning" (學苗), a joint publication of the Economics, Business Management, and Accounting and Finance Societies.

**Scholarships & Bursaries**

In the 1965-66 academic year, 210 students (representing about 40% of the total enrolment of 535) received scholarships or bursaries awarded by the Government, by organizations concerned with educa-
tion, and by individual donors. Following is a list of scholarships and bursaries tenable at the College in 1965-66:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scholarship/Bursary</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College Endowment Fund Scholarships</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Grant Scholarships/Bursaries</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Staff Scholarships</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Free-Placer Scholarships</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Scholarships</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Bursaries</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust Fund Scholarships</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work Scholarships</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 210

**College Health Service**

The College appoints a medical practitioner as Part-time Health Officer who gives each student an annual physical examination and free consultation with medicine whenever needed. This service is financed by the College and rendered at no cost to the students. Apart from the above, the College arranges for a free annual X-ray examination for the students through the courtesy of the Government Chest Clinic.

In addition, the College is operating a Staff Health Scheme based on partial subsidy.
MATRICULATION REGULATIONS, 1967

1. General

(a) The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Examination, hereinafter referred to as the Matriculation Examination, shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Board, hereinafter referred to as the Matriculation Board.

(b) Fulfilment of the matriculation requirements or exemption therefrom according to these Regulations shall be a prerequisite for admission to courses in the Foundation Colleges of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

(c) The Foundation Colleges may prescribe additional requirements over and above those set out in these Regulations.

(d) All communications concerning the Matriculation Examination shall be addressed to the Secretary of the Matriculation Board.

2. Qualifications for Entry

(a) Except as provided in (b) below, no student shall be eligible to enter the Matriculation Examination unless he has

i. passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong Kong English School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese* and English, and has subsequently pursued a one-year course in a registered school leading to the Matriculation Examination; or

ii. completed a six-year course in a registered secondary school and passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English in or before 1965.

* Passes in Lower Chinese obtained in the English School Certificate Examination will not be counted.

— 164 —
(b) Applicants possessing other qualifications or pleading special circumstances shall be considered on their individual merits.

3. Date and Fees of the Matriculation Examination

(a) The Matriculation Examination will be held in the latter part of April each year.

(b) Entry forms may be obtained from the Secretary of the Matriculation Board in December each year and entry procedures must be duly completed before 15th January in the year of the Examination. In very special circumstances late entries may be accepted up to 31st January with the approval of the Secretary of the Matriculation Board. No entry will be accepted after 31st January.

(c) Three recent photographs (2’’ × 1½’’) of each candidate will be required, one to be affixed on his entry form, one on his admission card, and the third on the Matriculation Certificate if he fulfils all the matriculation requirements.

(d) Entry fees will be HK$50 per candidate. An extra fee of HK$20 will be charged for late entry.

(e) Fees are not refundable after application for entry is accepted.

4. Subjects of the Matriculation Examination

(a) The subjects of the Matriculation Examination will be:

i. Chinese Language
ii. English Language
iii. Chinese History
iv. History
v. Geography
vi. Biology
vii. Chemistry
viii. General Mathematics
ix. Higher Mathematics
x. Physics
xi. Fine Arts

(b) Choice of subjects:

i. No candidate shall sit for more than seven subjects.
ii. A candidate who passes in both Higher Mathematics and General Mathematics can only count his pass in one of these two subjects.
5. Matriculation Requirements and College Admission Requirements

(a) Except as provided in Regulation 6 below, a candidate must at one and the same examination pass in Chinese Language, English Language and three other subjects in order to fulfil the Matriculation requirements.

(b) In order to be eligible for admission to a Foundation College an applicant must, in addition to fulfilling the matriculation requirements, satisfy any general and/or departmental requirements which may be prescribed by the College.

6. Application for Exemption

(a) In special cases, students from overseas who cannot be present for the Matriculation Examination but who possess qualifications equivalent to the matriculation requirements of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, may apply for exemption. Such students must make application to a College before 15th March and the College may then, if it considers fit, make application to the Matriculation Board on their behalf for exemption from the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Applicants who have fulfilled the Matriculation requirements of the University of Hong Kong and have obtained either an advanced level pass in Chinese in the University of Hong Kong Matriculation Examination or a pass in Chinese Language in The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Examination may be considered as having completed the Matriculation requirements of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

7. Disqualification

The Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of the Regulations or Instructions made for the conduct of the Examination.

8. Announcement of Results

The Pass List for the Examination will normally be published at about the end of July.

9. Effective date of Regulations

These Regulations will be effective as from 1st September, 1966.
REGULATIONS FOR
DEGREE AND DIPLOMA EXAMINATION
(1965/66)

I. General

1. The 1966 Degree/Diploma Examination is conducted under the
authority of the Degree/Diploma Board. For brevity, the Regulations
for The Chinese University of Hong Kong Degree/Diploma Examina-
tion will be referred to as the “Regulations” and the “Degree/Diploma
Examination” and the “Degree/Diploma Board” will be referred to as
the “Examination” and “the Board” respectively.

2. All Foundation Colleges of The Chinese University of Hong
Kong shall participate in the Examination.

3. With the exception of English Language and Literature and other
Foreign Languages, the Language of the Examination will be Chinese;
but the Board may authorize a translation of the questions into English
and permit a candidate to answer the papers either in Chinese or in
English.

4. The 1966 Examination will be held in May, 1966, commencing
on the 9th.

5. A successful candidate in the Examination will be recommended
to the Board for the award of a Degree or Diploma in Arts, Science,
Commerce or Social Science, according to the Faculty of his major sub-
ject. The list of candidates approved by the Board for the award of
Degree or Diploma will be published before the end of July.

II. Admission to the Examination

1. To be eligible for admission to the degree or diploma examina-
tion a candidate must
   a. comply with the Regulations;
b. have previously passed the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Entry Examination before the commencement of his four-year college course, or have been exempted from the above examination under the provisions of Sections VII of the Regulations for the said Joint Entry Examination.

c. normally have pursued an approved course of study extending over at least four years as a full-time student at one of the Foundation Colleges.

2. A candidate who has previously passed the Joint Entry Examination, or has been exempted from such an examination in accordance with the Regulations set out in Sections VI and VII of the Regulations for the Hong Kong Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Entry Examination, and is admitted to other than the first year of college course will be eligible for admission to the Examination only if the sanction of the Board is obtained.

3. (1) A candidate who has already obtained a Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Diploma may apply to the Board, through his College, for permission to take the Examination with the view of obtaining a Degree. Such a candidate must by the date of the Examination have completed not less than one academic year of additional full-time study in a Foundation College. His application must include particulars of all course completed during his four years of study for the Joint Diploma.

(2) Application for permission to sit for the Examination must be made in the usual way as required by Regulation III.

4. A candidate should apply through his college for admission to the Examination. His application should be submitted to the Secretary of the Board, on the prescribed form as given at Appendix II not later than 15th February, 1966.

5. The President of each college should before the 20th April forward to the Secretary of the Board a certificate in the form set out in Appendix III in respect of each candidate from his college.

6. No application shall be accepted after the above date.

III. Subjects of Examination *

1. A candidate applying for Degree Examination must take nine papers of which six papers must be in a major subject and three papers in a minor subject.
2. A candidate applying for Diploma Examination must take seven papers of which five papers must be in a major subject and two papers in a minor subject.

3. A candidate, on obtaining passes in nine papers at Degree level, will be awarded a Degree and a candidate, on obtaining passes in seven papers at Diploma level, will be awarded a Diploma.

4. Each candidate must choose from the following list a major and a minor subject:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major Subject</th>
<th>Approved Minor Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(i) Chinese Literature</td>
<td>English Language &amp; Literature, History, Geography, Philosophy, Sociology, Social Work, Religious Knowledge, Fine Arts (excluding practical papers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) English Language &amp; Literature</td>
<td>Chinese Literature, History, Philosophy, Sociology, Social Work, Fine Arts (excluding practical papers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) History</td>
<td>Chinese Literature, English Language &amp; Literature, Geography, Philosophy, Sociology, Fine Arts (excluding practical papers), Economics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(iv) Geography
Chinese Literature
English Language & Literature
History
Philosophy
Sociology
Social Work
Mathematics
Physics
Chemistry
Botany
Zoology

(v) Philosophy
Chinese Literature
English Language & Literature
History
Sociology
Social Work
Religious Knowledge
Fine Arts(excluding practical papers)
Mathematics

(vi) Sociology
Chinese Literature
English Language & Literature
History
Geography
Philosophy
Social Work
Religious Knowledge
Economics

(vii) Social Work
Sociology
Economics

(viii) Religious Knowledge
Chinese Literature
English Language & Literature
History
Philosophy
Sociology
Mathematics
Physics
Chemistry
Botany
Zoology

[with special permission of the College]
(ix) *Fine Arts*  
Chinese Literature  
English Language & Literature  
History  
Philosophy

(x) *Mathematics*  
Physics

(xi) *Physics*  
Mathematics  
Chemistry

(xii) *Chemistry*  
Mathematics  
Physics  
Botany  
Zoology

(xiii) *Botany*  
Chemistry  
Zoology

(xiv) *Zoology*  
Chemistry  
Botany

(xv) *Economics*  
any other subject of the Examination, with the exception of Fine Arts and Religious Knowledge

(xvi) *Business Administration*  
Chinese Literature  
English Language & Literature  
Geography  
Economics  
Accounting & Finance

(xvii) *Accounting & Finance*  
Chinese Literature  
English Language & Literature  
Geography  
Economics  
Business Administration

5. The Examination Schemes of the various subjects are set out in Appendix IV.

6. The Syllabuses for the various papers of all subjects of the Examination are set out in Appendix V.

7. The following standards are adopted for the award of Degree and Diploma in the 1966 Examination:—

1. The setting of question papers and the standard of marking should follow the standard of the 1963 Joint Diploma Examination.
2. A degree should be awarded to a candidate with an average mark of not less than 55 for the 6 major papers and not less than 50 for the 3 minor papers, with not less than 40 for any one paper.

3. A diploma should be awarded to a candidate with an average mark of 40 in 7 papers as prescribed and not less than 33 for any one paper.
GRADUATES HONORIS CAUSA

Doctors of Laws (LLD) 1964

Lord Fulton of Falmer, M.A. 1964
Dr. Clark Kerr, Ph.D. 1964
The Honorable C.Y. Kwan (關祖堯), O.B.E., LL.B., J.P. 1964
The Honorable R.C. Lee (利銘澤), C.B.E., M.A., J.P. 1964
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Au Kit-sheung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Au Shue-fun</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Au Tak-ling</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Au Yeung Chin-kwan</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Au Yeung Sik-fung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Bo-man</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Cheong-wing</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Che-shing</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Chiu-wing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Chor-kai</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Chun-wah</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Chung-him</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Chung-ling</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Fook-hong</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Fu-tung</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Hak-foon</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Han-heung</td>
<td>Dip.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Hung-yuk</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kai-hung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kam-kau</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan King-ho</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan King-wang</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kit-ying</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kwan-pui</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kwan-wan</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kwok-chuen</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kwok-kin</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kwong-yu</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Lai-wah</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Mai-yee</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Ming-sum</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Mo-wing, Daniel</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Pak-hoo</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Ping-tat</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Pui-Jun</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Pui-ying, Elaine</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Pui-ying</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Sze-ching</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Tai-fan</td>
<td>R.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Tak-hing</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Wai-ching</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Wai-chung</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Wai-hung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Wan-yiu</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Wing-kui</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Wing-on</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Wing-sen</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yan-leung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yee-wah</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yok-tong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yuk-charn</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yuk-mui</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yuen-so</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yuet-kuen</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Shang-kin</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Yu-on</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Yun-chao</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chau Shu-shing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chau Sing-tsing</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chau Yeuk-lan</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chay Chuk-kwan</td>
<td>Dip.S.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Che Ping-kee</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chen Shao-wen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Chung-sang</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Hee-chiu</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Kar-wah</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Kit-ying</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Kwing-kin</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Shue-may, Silvia</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Wing-kwan</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Yau-chong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Yeuk-ye, John</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Yung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Chi-yin,</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(張志賢)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Churk-yiu,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(張卓堯)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Hok-yue,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(張學裕)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Kwok-kuen,</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(張國權)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung May-ngan,</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(張美顏)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Oi-wah,</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(張愛華)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Sai-bung,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(張世彬)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Sau-yin,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(張秀賢)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Sheung-ting,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(張湘葆)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Ting,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(張婷)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Wing-chuen,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(張永泉)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Yee-man,</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(張綺文)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Yuk-ngai,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(張毓毅)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chia Ching-kwong,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(謝正光)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiang Tek-yuen,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(姜德源)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chien-kwan,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(錢鍵)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chien Sue-min,</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(錢淑明)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chik Yeung-wai,</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(植揚威)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chin Chi-shin,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(陳志勝)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chin Shee-mur,</td>
<td>Dip.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(陳樹梅)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chin Tong-cheung,</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(錢棟祥)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ching Hin-fai, Margaret,</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiu But-fan,</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(趙不凡)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choi Hoi-wan,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(蔡海雲)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chong Teck-kheng,</td>
<td>Dip.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(張德權)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chong Yin-yaw,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(張榮耀)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Che-wah,</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(周治華)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Chi-ying,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(周智英)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Kam-ying,</td>
<td>Dip.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(周錦英)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow May-ho,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(周美妤)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Ngan-ling,</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(周顏玲)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Shiu-ling,</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(周韶齡)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Wong-ngor,</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(周鳳娥)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choy Hon-kee,</td>
<td>Dip.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(蔡漢琦)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chu Chor-shan,</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(朱煒珊)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chu Kan-men,</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(趙健民)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chu May-che, Maggie,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(朱美姿)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chu Mee-li,</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(朱美莉)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chu Wah-yung,</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(趙華瑩)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chu Wai-ling,</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(朱慧玲)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>(Name)</td>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chu Yuen-wo</td>
<td>(朱源和)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chui Hing-tsak</td>
<td>(徐興澤)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chui Hung-wah</td>
<td>(徐維華)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chun Yuk-tao</td>
<td>(秦玉桃)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chung Mai-lai</td>
<td>(鍾美梨)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chung Yuet-wah</td>
<td>(鍾月華)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chung Yuk-yin</td>
<td>(鍾玉燕)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dang Shu-leung</td>
<td>(鄧仕樑)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Chiu-fei</td>
<td>(范昭輝)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fok Po-luen</td>
<td>(霍寶鑾)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fong Bing-chiong</td>
<td>(方炳長)</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fong Bing-yoon</td>
<td>(方炳潤)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fong Kam-ming</td>
<td>(方錦銘)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fong Yew-min</td>
<td>(馮裕民)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Hay-yen</td>
<td>(馮希憲)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Kam-luen</td>
<td>(馮錦鸞)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Kwok-wing</td>
<td>(馮國榮)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Lai-sum</td>
<td>(馮禮森)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Man-leung</td>
<td>(馮文克)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Siu-fung</td>
<td>(馮筱鳳)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Ting-sang</td>
<td>(馮挺生)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Wing-pun</td>
<td>(馮榮彬)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Yung-dia</td>
<td>(馮容錦)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hau To-shun</td>
<td>(侯道舜)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Hing-fun, Ellen</td>
<td>(何慶芬)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Ka-chung</td>
<td>(何家松)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Oi-mei</td>
<td>(何愛徵)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Pak-hou</td>
<td>(何北侯)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Shiu-foon</td>
<td>(何笑欽)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Sim-yung</td>
<td>(何顯英)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Sok-yee</td>
<td>(何淑儀)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Sze-yeo</td>
<td>(何士澤)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Wun-wan</td>
<td>(賀允雲)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Yen-kee</td>
<td>(何欣誨)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hou Chok-tsi, Gregory</td>
<td>(侯作智)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsu Y-sook</td>
<td>(徐欽淑)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hu Ching-fui</td>
<td>(胡欽暉)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huang Chin-shih</td>
<td>(黃今是)</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huang Yung-yee, Helen</td>
<td>(黃蓁儀)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hui Kam-ping</td>
<td>(許錦屏)</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hui Siu-lee</td>
<td>(許兆理)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Nickname</td>
<td>Qualification</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hui So-kwan, Amy</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hung Chung-yin,</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huygen, Eva</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ip Cheung-chun, Benjamin</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ip Kock-hung</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ip Shiu-hing</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim Hip-bock</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jong, H.C. James</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kao Chun-ning</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kao Yau-yu, Agnes</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kam Kui-ting</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kan Shun-fat</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ki Shui-keung</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Lydia</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko Cheung-fo</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko Fu-lin</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko Mee-tak</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko Tam-kan</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kong Nyuk-chu, Wendy</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ku Shiu-kwun</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kung Hing-ngok</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kung Hing-wah</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwan Tung-tai</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwok Kam-chiu</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwok Pui-chung</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwong Kwok-hung</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Cheong-yin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Kai-chung</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Kam-fai</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Kwan-wai</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Kwok-leung</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Ping-kong</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Pui-ching</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Shui-ian</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Wai-hang</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Wing-ming</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Wing-mui</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Yue-tsun</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Chim-hung</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Chu-seet</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Hong-yiu</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Degree or Title</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Hung-yik</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Jee-fung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Keng-bon</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Kwok-hing</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Ming-chee</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Ping-kuen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Yan-yum</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Yau-ka</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Yuet-lan</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Cheuk-chun</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Chi-fai</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Fook-tai</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Hung-fook</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Kar-kuen</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Kit-yee</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Kwong-ming</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Lai-yee</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Mei-lai</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Sui-chan</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Suk-wah</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Tak-hung</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Wing-yan</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Woon-ying</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Ying-sang</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Hoh-shing</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Sai, Lucy</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Bo-wai</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Chiu-man</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Fai-wing</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Flora</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Hai-chee</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Hang-fong</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Kam-chung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Kin-ming</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Kum-hung</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Kwong, po</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Lok-key, Rocky</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Man-yue</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Ming-kwang</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Pui-leung</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Ronnie</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lee Sui-ying,  (李瑞英)  B.Sc.  1965  (C.C.)
Lee Tat-leung,  (李達良)  B.A.  1964  (U.C.)
Lee Wee-sun,  (李偉山)  Dip.Sc.  1964  (C.C.)
Lee Wing-sien,  (李榮添)  B.A.  1964  (U.C.)
Lee Wing-tim,  (李永添)  Dip.Sc.  1964  (C.C.)
Lee Wing-yee,  (李穎儀)  B.S.Sc.  1965  (C.C.)
Lee Yiu-so,  (李耀穗)  B.A.  1965  (U.C.)
Lee Yun-woon,  (李潤垣)  B.A.  1964  (N.A.)
Leung Chi-kun,  (梁煥焜)  B.Sc.  1965  (C.C.)
Leung Ching-yuen,  (梁靜源)  B.Sc.  1964  (N.A.)
Leung Chung-ming,  (梁中明)  B.A.  1964  (N.A.)
Leung Fung-ching,  (梁鳳貞)  B.A.  1965  (N.A.)
Leung Hon-king,  (梁漢榮)  B.A.  1964  (U.C.)
Leung Kam-tim,  (梁錦添)  B.Comm.  1965  (C.C.)
Leung Pui-kam,  (梁沛錦)  B.A.  1965  (N.A.)
Leung Siu-san,  (梁韶生)  B.S.Sc.  1965  (N.A.)
Leung Wah-sing,  (梁華勝)  B.Sc.  1964  (C.C.)
Leung Wing-yiu,  (梁永堯)  B.S.Sc.  1964  (C.C.)
Leung Yee-kit,  (梁義傑)  Dip.Sc.  1965  (C.C.)
Leung Yeung-kuen,  (梁養權)  B.Sc.  1965  (C.C.)
Leung York-kwan,  (梁若筠)  B.S.Sc.  1964  (C.C.)
Leung Yuet-ming,  (梁月明)  B.A.  1965  (U.C.)
Li Chien-fei,  (李劍飛)  B.A.  1964  (U.C.)
Li Hon-kwong,  (李漢光)  Dip.Sc.  1964  (N.A.)
Li Hung-kwan,  (李鴻鈞)  B.A.  1965  (U.C.)
Liang Mun-che,  (梁文志)  B.A.  1964  (C.C.)
Liaw Beng-teck,  (廖明德)  B.S.Sc.  1964  (C.C.)
Lie Ming,  (李明)  B.A.  1965  (U.C.)
Lim King-joo,  (林慶裕)  B.Comm.  1964  (N.A.)
Lim Yew-pin,  (林獻斌)  B.A.  1965  (N.A.)
Lin Pui-yung, Rose,  (凌佩容)  B.S.Sc.  1965  (C.C.)
Ling Kit-yin,  (凌潔賢)  B.Sc.  1965  (C.C.)
Ling Tak-chi,  (凌德志)  B.A.  1965  (U.C.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>(Given)</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Liu Chang</td>
<td>(廖昌)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu, Francis</td>
<td>(劉若愚)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Kui-lam</td>
<td>(廖鉦林)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Ming-chit</td>
<td>(廖明哲)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu, Shirley</td>
<td>(劉秀玲)</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Ling, Lillian</td>
<td>(羅玲)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Po-nor</td>
<td>(盧寶娜)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo, Sylvia</td>
<td>(羅鳳陽)</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Wai-luen</td>
<td>(盧瑋嫻)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Wan-daw</td>
<td>(勞允多)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Woon-ho</td>
<td>(勞煥奸)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loh Chee-foom</td>
<td>(羅志婕)</td>
<td>Dip.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low So-ping, Mary</td>
<td>(勞素平)</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lui Gum-oi</td>
<td>(呂金愛)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lui Shiu-hung</td>
<td>(呂紹雄)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lui Wai-sum</td>
<td>(呂惠森)</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lui Yiu-kam</td>
<td>(雷瑤琴)</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luk Ching-tuen</td>
<td>(陸靜端)</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luk Yuen-yee</td>
<td>(陸婉儀)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lun Man-bun</td>
<td>(陸文彬)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lung Ching-cheung</td>
<td>(龍泳祥)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma Tsyo-wo</td>
<td>(馬載和)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mak Chi-hung</td>
<td>(麥志雄)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mak Tai-tay</td>
<td>(麥帶娣)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man Chiu-lin</td>
<td>(文寶蓮)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man Sau-cheung</td>
<td>(萬壽祥)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mok Chiu-keung</td>
<td>(莫超強)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mok Yiu-wah</td>
<td>(莫耀華)</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mui Kin-kwok</td>
<td>(梅建國)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Cheng-kiat</td>
<td>(黃俊傑)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Hong-sang</td>
<td>(吳洪生)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Sau-man</td>
<td>(吳秀文)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Shok-mui</td>
<td>(伍淑梅)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Suk-yuen</td>
<td>(吳淑婉)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Yuet-ying</td>
<td>(伍月英)</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngai Yuen-ching</td>
<td>(魏婉貞)</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nip Ka-bik, Christopher</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ong Kin-chow</td>
<td>Dip.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan Pai-li</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peng Yit-hoi</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poon Chai-chung</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poon Hou-ying, Eliza</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poon Pong-hon</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poon Siu-shing</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poon Wah-tung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pui, Rossana</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pui, Sou-hong</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pun Kwong-yuk</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sam Wah-pui</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan Poa-chu</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiu Hok-chuen</td>
<td>Dip.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shum Fook-kau</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shum Yee-wah</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shum Yin-shan, Loretta</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinn Yuen-tsing</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinn Yuk-fong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siu Jin-yee</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siu Leung-hung</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siu Shu-jan</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siu Yu-ho</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soo Man</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sum Lin-ying</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Lap-ting</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Quen-yuen</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tai Leung-tak</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Chi-yin</td>
<td>Dip.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Hon-wai</td>
<td>Dip.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Kan-tai</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Lai-yee</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Ping-kwan</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Shu-kee</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Wing-on</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Hon-pang</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Kai-keong, Joseph</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Kam-tong</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Kwok-fai</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Country</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Wai-fong,</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Wing-kwong,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Wing-yuen,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tao Kar-ling,</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teh Han-king,</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ting Sing-kong,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin Ching-lung,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cho-fo,</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Chung-yu,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Wai-nam,</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Ying,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tong Chu-wan,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tong Man-kok,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tong Tak-sun,</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tong Wai-chuen,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsang Kwok-kwong,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsang Kwong-yok,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Fu-yuen,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Hing-lung,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Kit-ling,</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Pik-yu,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Tang-pao,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Yan-ling,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Ying-tung,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsik Pak-sun,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tso Man-king,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tso Wung-wai,</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsui Mei-yee,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsui Yu-bick,</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ue Shuk-sai,</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Shui-peng,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wai Lik-sun,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wan Chui-har,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wan Chuin-ming,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wan Kam-wah,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wen, Esther,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Bark-hay,</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong, C.S. Samuel,</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>(Chinese Name)</td>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Chiu-yin,</td>
<td>(黃朝彥)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Chun-tong,</td>
<td>(黃鎮棠)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Huk-keung,</td>
<td>(黃克強)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Kai-kong,</td>
<td>(黃啟剛)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Kong-sheen,</td>
<td>(黃緯全)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Kui-sun,</td>
<td>(黃居辰)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Kwok-chi,</td>
<td>(黃國治)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Lai-ping,</td>
<td>(黃麗萍)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Leung-shum,</td>
<td>(黃良森)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Man-kwan,</td>
<td>(汪曼君)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Man-ying,</td>
<td>(黃敏瑩)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Men-yeung,</td>
<td>(黃漢洋)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Miu-yee,</td>
<td>(王妙儀)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Oi-ying,</td>
<td>(黃愛堯)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Pui-ching,</td>
<td>(黃佩貞)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Pui-king,</td>
<td>(黃佩綸)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Pui-lam,</td>
<td>(黃佩琳)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Pui-yuen,</td>
<td>(黃沛源)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Shek-fu,</td>
<td>(黃錫輔)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Shiu-wing,</td>
<td>(黃兆榮)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong, Simon,</td>
<td>(王玉棠)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong, Sylvia,</td>
<td>(王世英)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Tak-king, Benny,</td>
<td>(黃逸啟)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Tang-fong,</td>
<td>(黃騰芳)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Tit-nung,</td>
<td>(黃鐵能)</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Tshu-yin,</td>
<td>(黃慈英)</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Wing-nin,</td>
<td>(黃永年)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Wo-mo,</td>
<td>(黃和武)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Yee-chong, Teresina,</td>
<td>(黃儀莊)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Yeu-quang,</td>
<td>(黃耀煌)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Yuet-tai,</td>
<td>(黃月弟)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woo Dher-koon,</td>
<td>(胡達觀)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woo Kwok-yuen,</td>
<td>(胡國從)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woo Liang-tsai,</td>
<td>(吳良才)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woo Ming, Doris,</td>
<td>(吳敏)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woo Yiu-fai,</td>
<td>(胡耀輝)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu Kew-ying,</td>
<td>(胡橋應)</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

--- 184 ---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wu Kit-hing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu Kwong-kui</td>
<td>Dip.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu Shuk-yee</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu Wai</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu Wai-ying</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wun Chun-kwun</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yang Kai-mou</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yap Yok-chien</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yee Kwok-chun</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeoh Kuan-chin</td>
<td>Dip.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeung Hin-wing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeung Hong-ning</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeung King-chiu</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeung Yok-wah</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeung Yun-ku</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yew Sheung-fai</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yip Kam-sing</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yip Kwok-leung</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yip Yu-fu</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yong Peck-fong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young Po-lin</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu Hoi-yin</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu Mui-ling</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu, Titus</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu Yuen-wai</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yue Kwan-cheuk</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yue Kwoon-choh</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yue Shui-jaan</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuen Dai-wai</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuen Woon-chun</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yui, Amy</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yung Kin-mui</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yung Yuen-han</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zia Kai-wai, Priscilla</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>